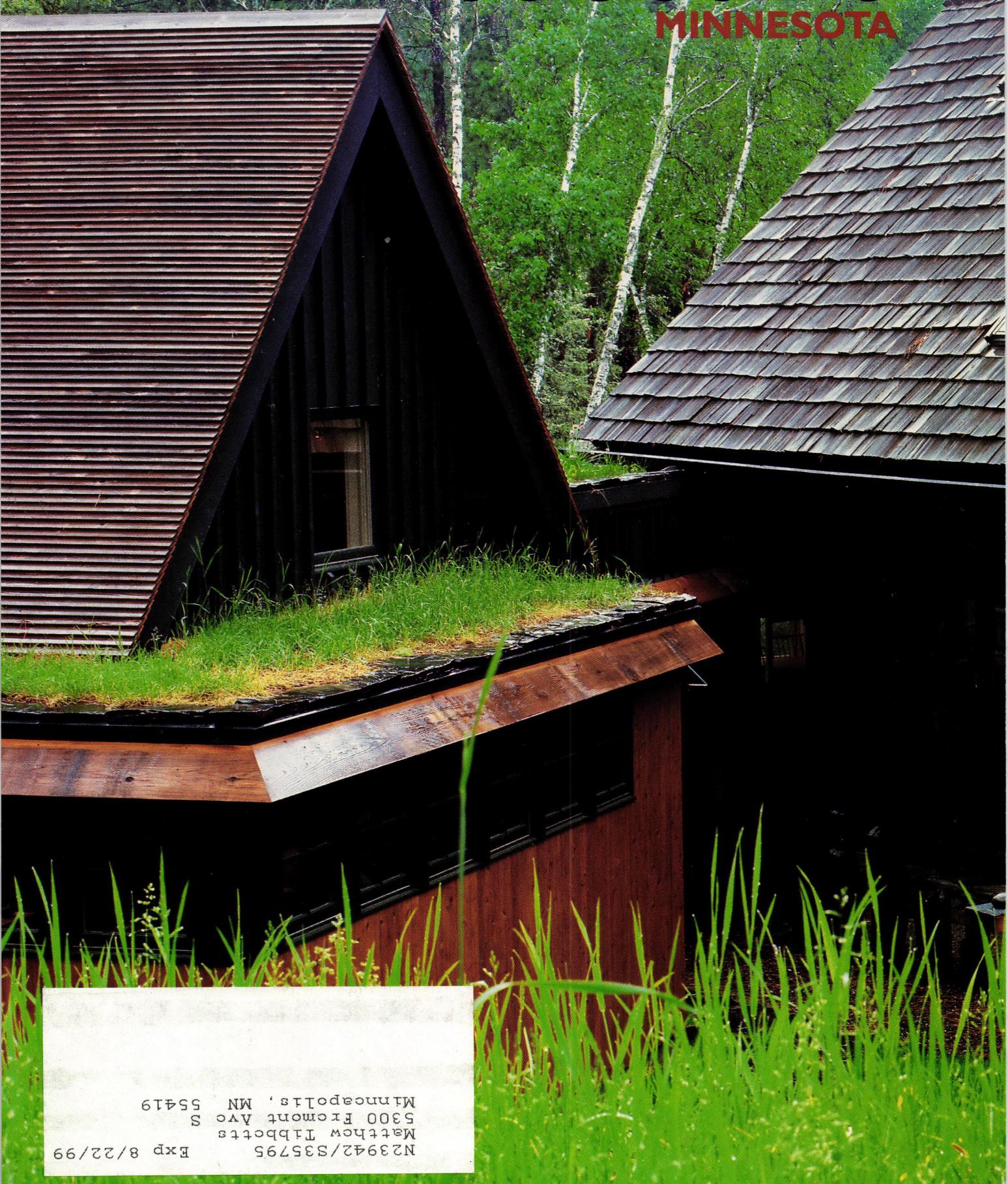


Architecture

MINNESOTA



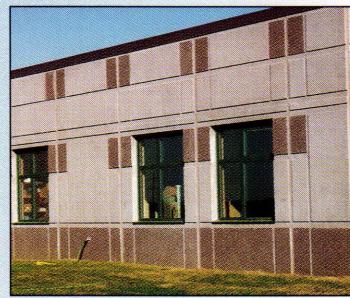
N23942/S35795 Exp 8/22/99
Matthow Tibbotts 5300 Fremont Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55419



CONCRETE SOLUTIONS

To the rest of the world they're buildings. But to designers, each is a powerful example of the challenges that precast, prestressed concrete can meet. Concrete systems from Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. let you

achieve dramatic effects under the tightest project schedules. With unlimited patterns, textures, and colors, this may be the ideal building material. Durable, flexible concrete solutions from Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. For those who see more.



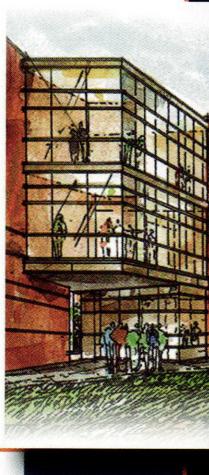
P.O. Box 308
Wells, Minnesota 56097
1-800-658-7049



5000 DeMers Ave.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
1-800-732-4261

Where energy

gets down
to business ...



NSP

Designing a new building or planning a major renovation?

NSP's Energy Assets™ program helps you build energy efficiency into your new building by adding expertise, technology and incentives to the design process. By understanding how your new building will use energy, you can choose design options that best meet your needs, thus saving as much as 40 percent on annual energy costs.

The Energy Assets team builds in efficiency from the ground up.

NSP provides consultation and computer modeling that evaluates your building's overall design, its electrical, mechanical and architectural components, and how those systems interact. Your team uses this evaluation to suggest energy-saving options that can also earn you incentives from NSP based on your total energy savings. Another alternative is Energy Designer, a self-guided design program available on CD-Rom.

Who qualifies for the program?

The Energy Assets program is available to Minnesota NSP business customers in the early design development stage of a new construction or major renovation project. NSP also has a variety of other energy-saving programs to help reduce energy costs.

**For more information call
1-800-481-4700.**

NSP

The energy to make things better.™

<http://www.nspco.com>

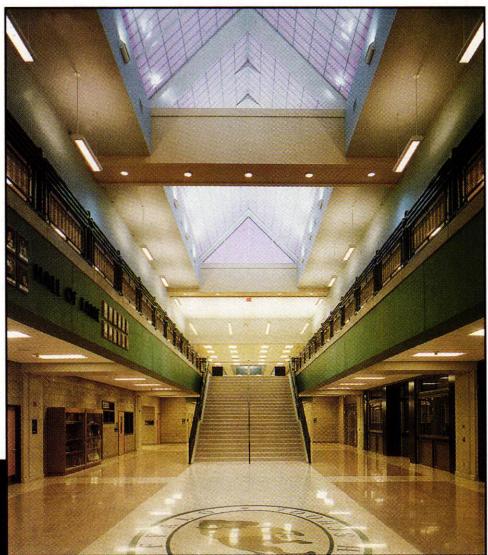
Custom Results

Project: James C. Lindell Library,
Augsburg College
Architect: BWBR Architects
Product: Wausau Metals, Kalwall®



Project: Cassles, Brock & Blackwell Law Offices
Architect: Rounthwaite, Dick & Hadle
Product: Skyfold® Autolift Wall System

Project: Chaska Community Center
Architect: Ankeny Kell Architects
Product: Kalwall®



Project after Project

Project: Buffalo High School
Architect: Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist
Product: Kalwall®, Wausau Metals

W.L. HALL CO.
BUILDERS SPECIALTIES

14800 Martin Drive • Eden Prairie, MN 55344 • Phone (612) 937-8400 • Fax (612) 937-9126

50
YEARS OF
SERVING
ARCHITECTS

DEPARTMENTS

5 Essay Condition Critical,
by Bill Beyer

9 Endangered Species
Ottawa Stone Buildings,
by Robert Roscoe

11 Sketches

19 Up Close Polly Carl:
As executive director of
Grace House, Carl oversees
an ambitious program that
provides a comforting,
homelike setting for people
living with HIV/AIDS,
interview by Camille LeFevre

23 Insight Architects on Parade:
The Twin Cities Parade
of Homes is upping the
architectural volume as more
architects forge relationships
with builders, by Camille LeFevre

27 Editorial

**81 Directory of AIA
Minnesota Firms**

129 Advertising Index**129 Credits****130 Lost Minnesota****STAFF**

Editor
Eric Kudalis

Contributors this issue
Bill Beyer, Jack El-Hai, Robert Gerloff
Camille LeFevre, Doug Ohman, Brian
McMahon, Kenneth Potts, Robert Roscoe

Graphic Design
Rubin/Cordaro Design

Photographer
Don F. Wong

Advertising Sales
Judith Van Dyne

Circulation Distribution
Susan Belland

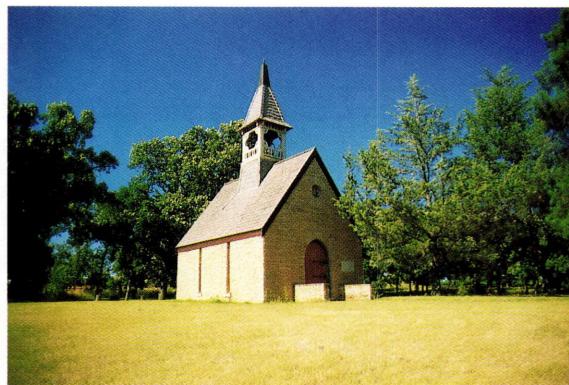
Publisher
Peter A. Rand, FAIA

Cover

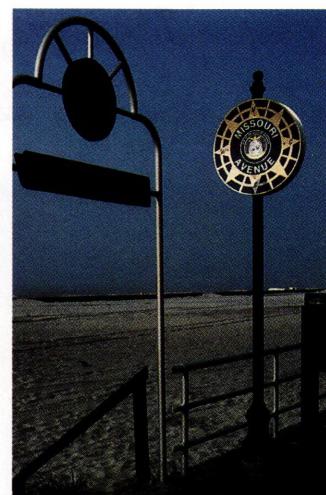
Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio
Architect: Salmela Architect
Photographer: Peter Kerze

FEATURES

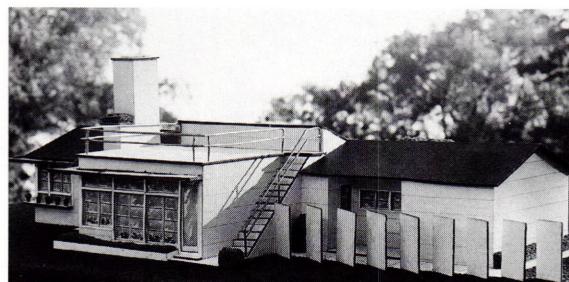
New Houses From an urban setting to a hilltop site, three Minnesota houses demonstrate the best in Minnesota design, by Eric Kudalis **Page 40**



Prairie Liturgy Minnesota's rural churches are captured by photographer Doug Ohman **Page 36**



Travelogue Atlantic City:
This East Coast tourist spot is
banking on casino development
to reignite its economy,
by Kenneth Potts **Page 38**



Houses of Tomorrow Everyday living benefits through the foresight and innovations of Concept Houses,
by Brian McMahon **Page 34**

**Also
Into the Woods**

An award-winning house and studio meld Scandinavian and Japanese influences in northern Minnesota, by Robert Gerloff
Page 28



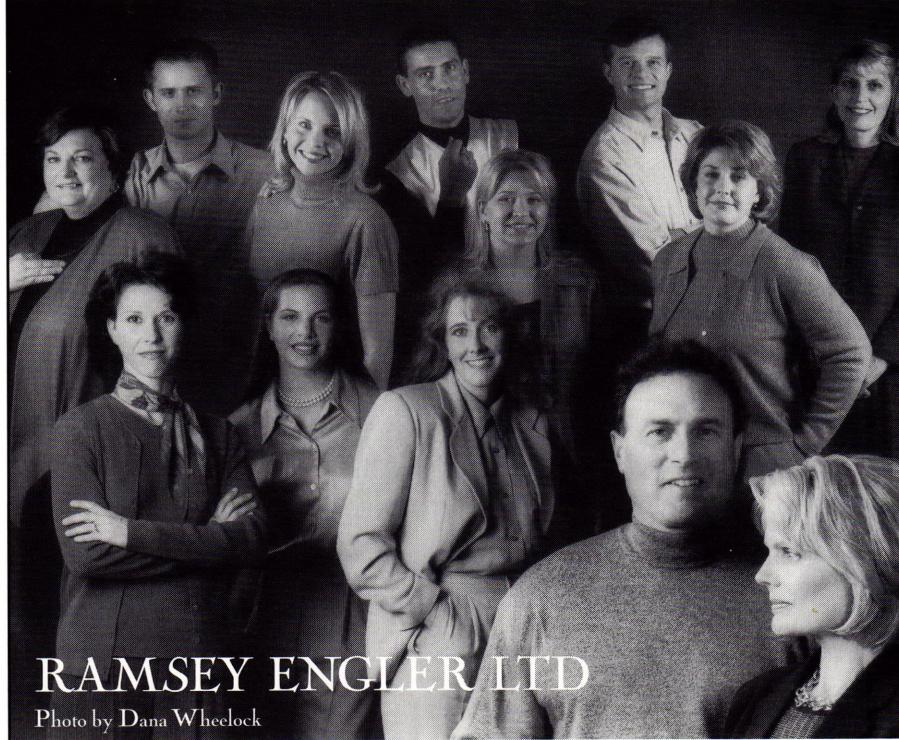
Add year-round color, motion and interest to your design by landscaping with native plant communities.

- Planning, specification writing, materials, installation services, management planning and management services.
- Local genotype seeds and plants.
- We strive for excellence and authenticity in our projects.

Prairie Restorations, Inc.

Bringing people together with the land

Princeton, MN • Office 612/389-4342 • Contracting 612/389-1314



RAMSEY ENGLER LTD

Photo by Dana Wheelock

RAMSEY
ENGLER
LTD

Interior Design & Project Management

- New & Vacation Homes
- Projects Nationwide
- Remodeling & Redecorating

8353 Excelsior Blvd. • Hopkins, Minnesota 55343 • 612-935-5050 • Fax 612-935-7858

AIA Minnesota A Society of the American Institute of Architects

Board of Directors

- Robert DeBruin**, AIA, President
Steven McNeill, AIA, Pres-Elect
Stephen Patrick, AIA, Secretary
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, Treasurer
William Beyer, AIA, Immediate Past Pres.
Sandie Gay, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis
David Ejadi, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul
William B. Scalzo, AIA, Pres. AIA Northern MN.
Kathy Anderson, AIA, Director
F. John Barbour, AIA, Director
Jack Boarman, AIA, Director
Richard Dahl, AIA, Director
Thomas Fisher, Director
Vicki Hooper, AIA, Director
Chip Lindeke III, AIA, Director
Tim Meyer, AIA, Director
Josh Rownd, AIA, Director
Karie L. Johnson, Associate Representative
Destin Nygard, Student Representative
Brian Larson, AIA, Regional Director
Ward Whitwam, AIA, Regional Director
Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.
Peter Rand, FAIA, Executive V.P.

AIA Minnesota Publications Committee

- Kenneth Potts**, AIA, Chair
John Albers, AIA
Tim Alt, AIA
Mark Baumhover
Heather Beal
Joel Stromgren, AIA
Janet Whitmore

Minnesota Architectural Foundation

- Craig Rafferty**, FAIA, President
Kenneth Johnson, AIA, Vice President
Julie Snow, AIA, Secretary
Howard Goltz, AIA, Treasurer
Gail Andersen, AIA
Clint Hewitt
Frank Nemeth, AIA
Leonard S. Parker, FAIA
Ralph Rapson, FAIA

AIA Minnesota Staff

- Beverly Hauschild**, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.
Peter Rand, FAIA, Executive Vice President
Marvel Anderson, Preservation Alliance
Susan Belland, Information Systems Director
Deanna Christiansen, Programs Director
Ellen Jambois, Public Relations/Exhibit Sales
Amy W. Kell, AIGA, QBS
Eric Kudalis, Editor
Tom Moua, Financial Manager
Judith Van Dyne, Advertising Sales Director

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editorial staff of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial offices: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. E-Mail: AIAAMNoff@aol.com. Web Address: WWW AIA-MN org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis, and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color Separations: Spectrum, Inc. Copyright 1998 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).

Condition critical

By Bill Beyer

While recently discussing Frank Gehry's Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, Spain, Basque scholar Joseba Zulaika noted, "There's something odd about architectural criticism that isn't interested in the viewpoints of the very subjects who paid for and will live with the building" (*Architecture*, December 1997). Zulaika was referring to the fact that so much media attention had focused on the new Guggenheim Museum as architecture as art, with little or no mention of the building's client. The only oddity here is that virtually all architectural criticism for the past 35 years has followed exactly this pattern, with never a human being in the photos and nary a squeak from the actual people who occupy the buildings considered in the critical equation.

Of course, this is old news. Architectural criticism and the ramblings of architects themselves had attained a rarefied level of cant even before Ada Louise Huxtable, that doyenne of architectural critics, stopped writing her commentary some years ago. In 1981 she wrote that, "unfortunately, one has to read what architects and theoreticians are writing—which turns out to be a new kind of cruel and unusual punishment....Small ideas are delivered in large words and weighted down with exotic and private references...." Even earlier, James Marston Fitch commented that architectural criticism was, "a literature hermetically sealed against reality—auto-intoxicated, self-congratulatory, elitist and suffocatingly smug."

In latching onto the latest trend and catch phrase, the architectural press may have lost sight of the most important element of a building—people

Here we are in 1998, and critical style in the national press has beaten thoughtful discourse on substance to a bloody, unrecognizable pulp. Critics see buildings as busy little aesthetic engines, too busy to actually serve people. They "make statements," "demand complex readings," "mediate between" and "refer to." They are inevitably "on the cutting edge," "moving boldly ahead," or "at once playful and profound."

As I read the cruel and all too usual monthly hype, I am at once exasperated and depressed. One critic recently described his experience of a space in a new building as "almost cinematic." Faint praise indeed for a real place. A recent commentary in a popular residential-design magazine was so subtle as to almost elude me: "For all the richness of ideas in this house, nothing violates the fundamental premise of the design, which is to make living space." Aha!

Critics invariably claim that architects are trying to express the ethical dilemma of our time, the source of which is always some puerile angst. They breathlessly revel in designs that pay homage to the architect's more famous predecessors. Freshly wrapped in the cloaks of architectural icons, the slim ideas of the newly anointed are pushed to ever-higher planes (sort of a Wonder Bra for architectural thought).

Critical celebration of houses and other small projects always has been an architect's ticket to larger commissions. Nothing wrong with that, but the attendant bombast cannot help but leave the rest of the world wondering what architects think about the truly difficult issues affecting the built environment. What strikes me as most curious is the number of single-family houses that are acclaimed as important, with a capital "I"—as if the titanium wall in the couple's 800-square-foot bathroom and the four-degree inflection of the toilet toward some preglacial land form will save the world.

Twenty years ago this spring, I took a summer-school course at Harvard. Ellen Perry Berkeley, who had written for *Architectural Forum* and *Architecture Plus* magazines, taught the course Environmental Journalism. She sent our class of six out into the community every day to ask questions of passersby, of occupants, of anyone who might have a thought to share on a building or place. She taught us to avoid jargon and to constantly question ourselves; to seek precision in our writing and our thinking; and to avoid the "-isms," from modernism to postmodernism and the many -isms yet unborn, as poor substitutes for real thinking. Berkeley decried labeling building occupants as "users" or "user groups." She preferred calling them people.

As a warning against the downward spiral of critical writing, she pointed to George Orwell's thoughtful analysis in "Politics and the English Language": "It [critical writing] becomes ugly and inaccurate because our thoughts are foolish, but the slovenliness of our language makes it easier for us to have foolish thoughts."

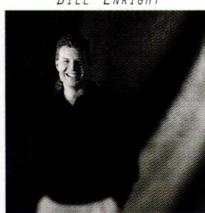
We live in an interesting time of aesthetic pluralism. When we write about architecture, the most practical of the arts, we need to seek better balance between the messy vitality of practical service and the excruciating puerile-ism of aesthetic nuance. And we need to report the opinions of those people who must live or work in and with an architect's vision. A foolish thought?

ERICKSON'S DIVERSIFIED CORPORATION, HUDSON, WI
ARCHITECT: BOARMAN-KRDOOS•PFISTER•VOGEL & ASSOCIATES, MPLS MN
CONTRACTOR: WATSON-FORSBERG COMPANY, ST. LOUIS PARK MN
INTERIOR DESIGN: DESIGN SYNDICATE, INC., MPLS MN

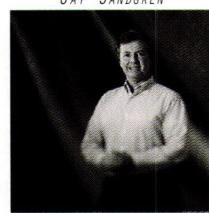


Meet the newly built Andersen Commercial Team: Commercial project support with a mission and a smile.

20 YEARS AT INDEPENDENT MILLWORK HAVE GIVEN BILL EXPERTISE IN LOGISTICS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SALES. HE'S NOT BAD ON A PAIR OF SKIS, EITHER. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED); AIA MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATE



BILL ENRIGHT



JAY SANDGREN

NANCY BALANCES HER LOVE OF RUNNING WITH M.B.A. STUDIES AND VOLUNTEER WORK - AND OFFERS A DECADE OF TECHNICAL WINDOW EXPERTISE, INCLUDING R&D AND SALES WITH ANDERSEN. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED)



NANCY SWANSON



JIM HAIGHT

HE'S A SCOUTER AND SPORTSMAN. BUT AFTER 25 YEARS IN WINDOWS, THIS IMI PRO IS ALSO ONE OF THE INDUSTRY'S MOST RESPECTED REPS. CSI MEMBER (CDT ACCREDITED); P.C.M. PAST PRESIDENT, BOARD MEMBER; AIA MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATE

WE'RE THE ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL TEAM - A NEW ALLIANCE OF INDEPENDENT MILLWORK, INC. AND ANDERSEN WINDOWS, INC. DEDICATED TO MEETING YOUR COMMERCIAL NEEDS, WE TAKE A PERSONAL APPROACH TO EVERY PROJECT. OUR FIRST PRIORITY IS TO PUT YOU FIRST, WITH HANDS-ON PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CUSTOM OPTIONS, ON-SITE ASSISTANCE AND, OF COURSE, THE QUALITY AND REPUTATION OF ANDERSEN® WINDOWS. IT ALL HELPS CREATE UNIQUE COMMERCIAL PROJECTS LIKE ERICKSON'S DIVERSIFIED.



Building in the Greater Twin Cities area? Give us a call: 425-6600 or 288-9910.
Or, for product information, www.andersenwindows.com.

ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL GROUP™



Satisfaction for over half a century.

Producing creative solutions for a variety of building projects is business as usual for the eight Minnesota Prestress Association members. Each MnPA member is dedicated to higher standards in the design, production, and installation of prestressed concrete. Your guarantee of quality is assured. Each member maintains facilities which are PCI Certified, manufacturing only products made in accordance with stringent industry standards.

Combine these higher standards with our ability to supply prompt delivery, and your project gets done right and on time. Established trust comes from a proven and winning track record of customer satisfaction. A satisfaction which spans over half a century.

MnPA member quality and reliance is available at an attractive price. The innovations offered by the eight MnPA members often result in low overall project costs. For specific answers, contact the member nearest you.



minnesota prestress association

- architectural concrete • bridges
- wall panels • structural concrete



Savage, MN 55378-1298 • 612-890-4444

County Prestress Corp. • 612-425-2060

Elk River Concrete Products • 612-545-7473

Gage Bros. Concrete Products, Inc. • 605-336-1180

Concrete Inc. • 1-800-732-4261

Spancrete Midwest Co. • 612-425-5555

Molin Concrete Products Co. • 612-786-7722

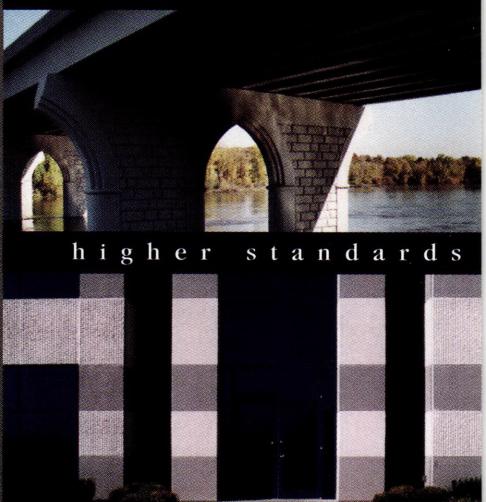
Fabcon, Incorporated • 612-890-4444

Wells Concrete Products Co. • 1-800-658-7049

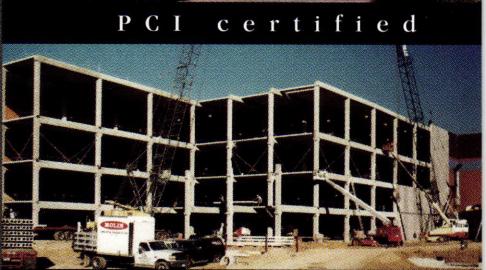
www.wellsconcrete.com



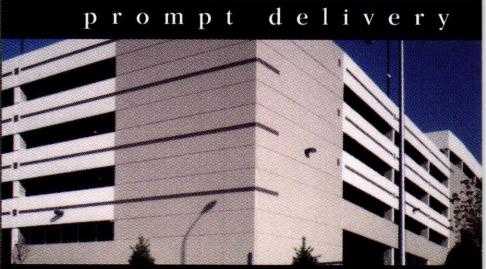
creative solutions



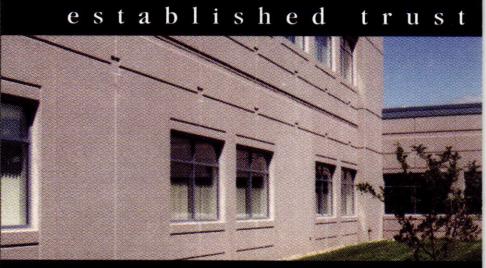
higher standards



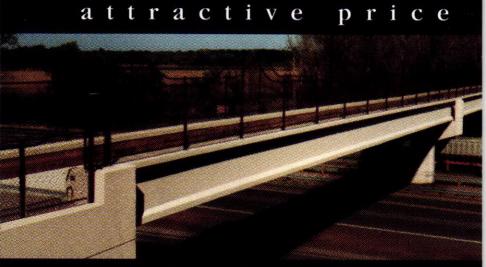
PCI certified



prompt delivery



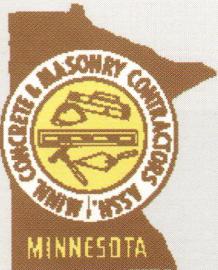
established trust



attractive price



quality assured



MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

Dear AIA Reader:

Concrete and Masonry are beautiful! Browse through this insert and see for yourself.

This year's winning projects in the "16th Annual MC&MCA Excellence in Masonry & Concrete Design and Construction Awards" once again showcase the esthetic wingspan of design available when working with *concrete* and *masonry*. Our building products have been around since the construction of the pyramids, and continue to offer more artistic variety, while ensuring structural integrity, to the creative needs of today's architectural community.

You will be pleased to know that MC&MCA recognizes the continuing demand for *concrete* and *masonry* in Minnesota. We therefore have been partnering with the labor unions, producers, and construction organizations in an effort to visit the local high schools and technical colleges to recruit new craft workers. The training of a new pool of workers to pass the skills needed in our trades from one generation to the next is currently our top priority! This will help to ensure that *masonry* and *concrete* continue to be a benchmark in design while your creative buildings enhance our skylines and communities. If you would like to learn more about the Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Awards Contest or the MC&MCA in general, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 120, St. Paul, MN 55101 or call 612-293-0892.

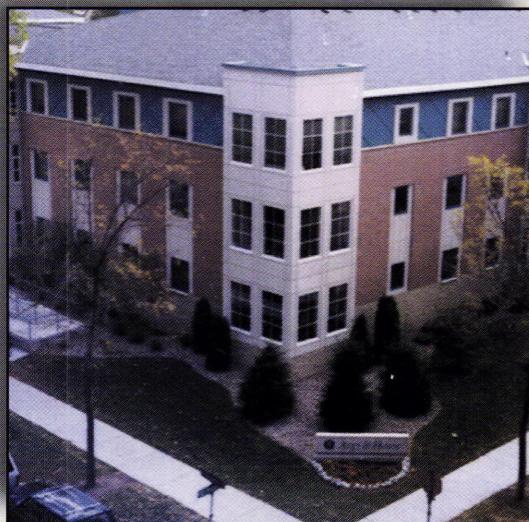
Most sincerely,

Richard C. Dentinger
President



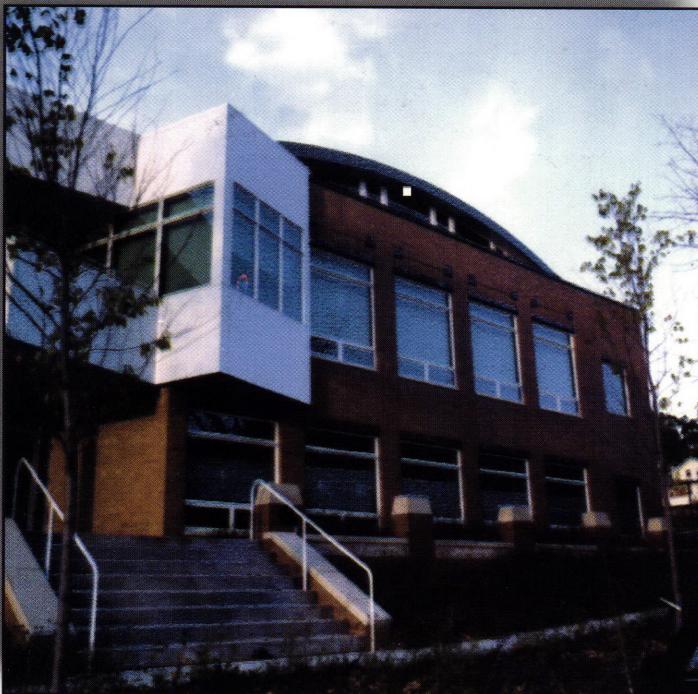
Egginton Residence, Eden Prairie

Owner: Scott Egginton
Architect/Designer: Scott Egginton
General Contractor: Scott Egginton
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Co.



Dinnaken III Apartments, Minneapolis

Owner: Residential College TBN LLC
Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Co.
Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



Erickson's Diversified Corporation, Hudson, Wisconsin

Owner: Erickson's Diversified Corporation

Architect/Designer: Boarman, Kroos, Pfister, Vogel & Associates

General Contractor: Watson-Forsberg Co.

Masonry Contractor: Axel H.Ohman, Inc.



Doolittle's Air Cafe, Golden Valley

Owner: Doolittle's Air Cafe, Golden Valley

Architect/Designer: Wilkus Architects

General Contractor: Zeman Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Co.



Minnesota Zoo, Apple Valley

Owner: Minnesota Zoo

Architect/Designer: Melchert/Block

General Contractor: Shaw-Lundquist & Associates, Inc.

Concrete Contractor: E. L. Bulach Construction Company, Inc.

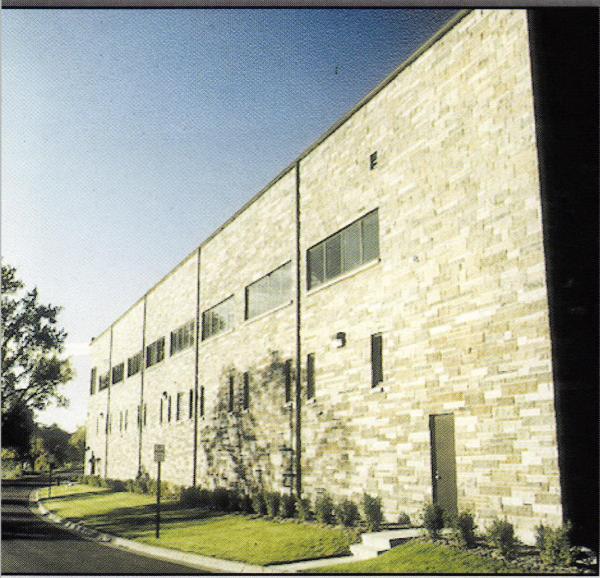


Caterpillar Paving Products, Brooklyn Park

Owner: Caterpillar Paving Products

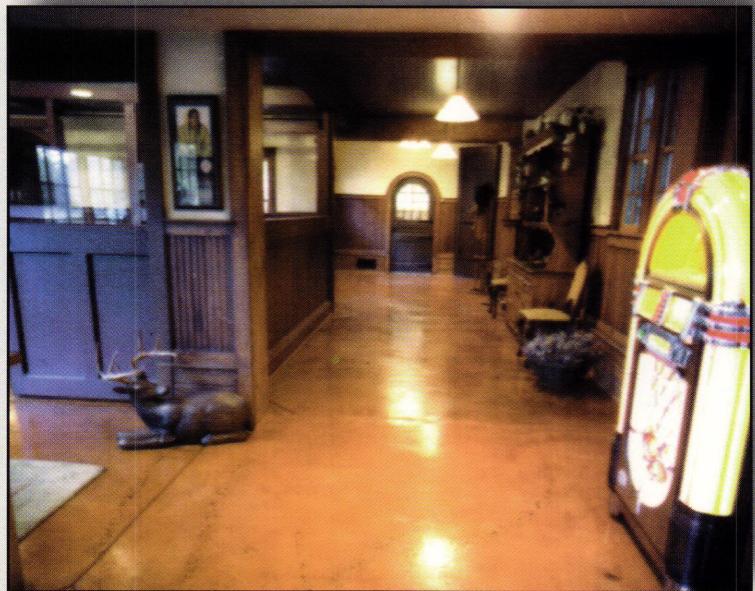
Architect/Designer: Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson & Associates

General and Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.



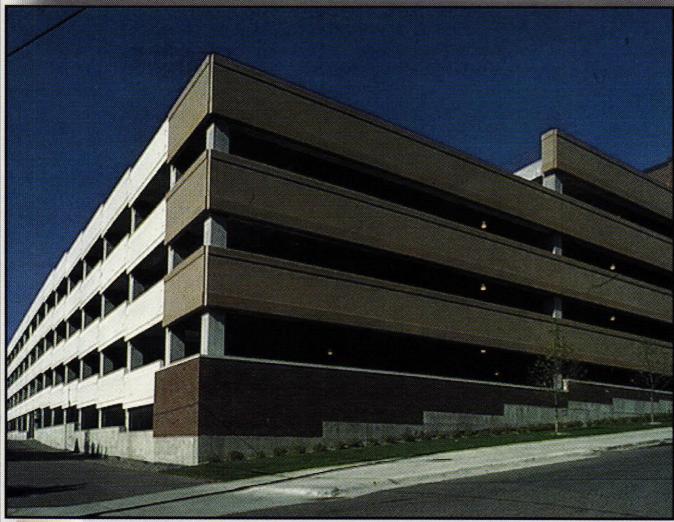
St. Cloud Water Treatment Plant, St. Cloud

Owner: City of St. Cloud
Architect/Designer: HDR Engineering
General and Masonry Contractor: BOR-SON Construction, Inc.



Sanderson Stables, Edina

Owner: Paul & Janet Sanderson
Architect/Designer: Porth Architects
General and Concrete Contractor: E.L. Bulach Construction Company, Inc.



St. Mary's Medical Center Parking Ramp and Skyway, Duluth

Owner: St. Mary's Medical Center
Architect/Designer: LHB. Engineers & Architects, Inc.
General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.
Concrete Contractor: Harbor City Masonry, Inc.



Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis

Owner: Federal Reserve Bank
Architect/Designer: Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum
General Contractor: McGough Construction Company, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.



*Augsburg College Library & Information
Technology Center, Minneapolis*

Owner: Augsburg College

Architect/Designer: BWBR Architects

General Contractor: Kraus-Anderson Construction Co.

Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.



Federal Building and U. S. Courthouse, Minneapolis

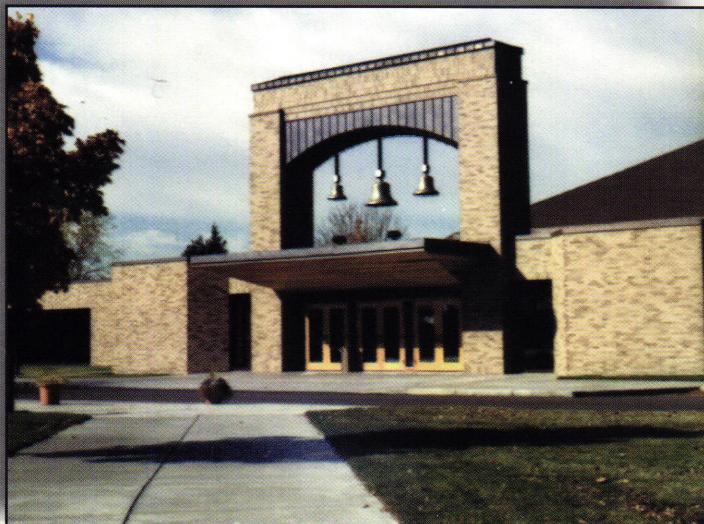
Owner: General Services Administration

Architect/Designer: Kohn, Pedersen, Fox Associates, Inc.

Developer: BPT Courthouse Associates, L. P.

General Contractor: Turner Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Bill Dentinger, Inc.



St. Joseph's Church, Lino Lakes

Owner: St. Joseph's Parish

Architect/Designer: McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.

General and Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.



Federal Building and U. S. Courthouse, Minneapolis

Owner: General Services Administration

Architect/Designer: Kohn, Pedersen, Fox Associates, Inc.

Developer: BPT Courthouse Associates, L. P.

General Contractor: Turner Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Bill Dentinger, Inc.

Ottawa Stone Buildings**1850s to 1870s**

Seven stone buildings sit just behind a craggy stone bluff on the east side of the Minnesota River upstream from Le Sueur. They have long accommodated themselves to the countryside of gnarled trees and brushy undergrowth in Ottawa Township. Four of the stone structures are houses, some dating from the 1860s. A village hall on the west side of County Road 23, built in 1865, served local government here at the time of the Civil War. Built in 1859, the Methodist Church consists of a one-room rectangular structure of random ashlar stone with a gable roof topped by a wood-shingle tower with a louvered belfry and spire. A stone Episcopal church, now used as a residence, stands nearby. These seven stone buildings, along with a half dozen or so brick and wood-frame houses, provide a mute presence that somehow tells of the history of this village and its township.

How much longer the buildings can remain is a question. Open-pit, silica-sand mines formerly at the outer edges of the township are now close to the front doors of several of these historic structures.

One of the four stone houses, the Patten Farmhouse, has been boarded up following its purchase by Unimin Corporation, a silica-sand mining company that is continuing its land acquisition and mining operations. Unimin has reportedly purchased other nonhistoric houses. Although



Abandoned stone house, Ottawa.

ROBERT ROSCOE

there has been no formal announcement regarding the pending demolition of these houses or for mining permits, there is widespread local speculation that losing these houses, and most likely the rest of this sparse settlement, is a matter of time.

Ottawa is another example of a might-have-been town, once thought by its founders to be headed for destiny. The township's history of white settlement began in 1853 when Antoine Young, a French immigrant, arrived in this area, and built a home, two grist mills and a dam to power the mill's water wheels. Shortly afterward, a few buildings sprang up on the stone terraces nearby. The first ferry across the Minnesota River was built here, and was soon replaced by a rudimentary pontoon bridge, portending a future that land speculators began to deliver. Ottawa grew quickly. One German immigrant claimed he had never heard of Le Sueur or St. Peter, but did know of Ottawa before his move to the New World.

A sizable outcropping of Shakopee limestone and Jordan sandstone at the river's edge became the building materials of choice for the village's early buildings. Seven stone quarries were in operation, attracting stone masons from near and far. Among them were the brothers William and Charles Schwartz, immigrant Germans who first settled in Missouri, then made their way to Ottawa, building a stone barn in 1876 and a stone house a year later near the Minnesota River.

By the late-19th century, Ottawa had fallen into decline. The bridge washed out in a spring flood, but was not replaced because permanent bridges had been built in close proximity to Ottawa downriver at Le Sueur and upriver at Saint Peter. Popular folklore attributes the town's decline to liquor—the lack of it. A real-estate speculator supposedly bought 12 lots for a group of businessmen from St. Paul, but inserted a deed restriction prohibiting the sale of liquor on the properties. The deal collapsed and somehow stymied subsequent development opportunities. Whatever the cause, Ottawa today seems to have every reason to be a quiet place.

But the rumble of mining machinery is ever closer. Trucks pulling long loads of sand have made County Road 23 a major truck route.

Stone may have been the basic material that defined Ottawa's beginnings, but high-grade silica sand may cause its ultimate demise. A geological outwash of the River Warren carried away topsoil, leaving extensive seams of fine granules close to the land surface beneath Ottawa and the outlying vicinity. This sand has been a component of space shuttle re-entry tiles and of frac sand—a sealer agent pumped into shaft crevices of

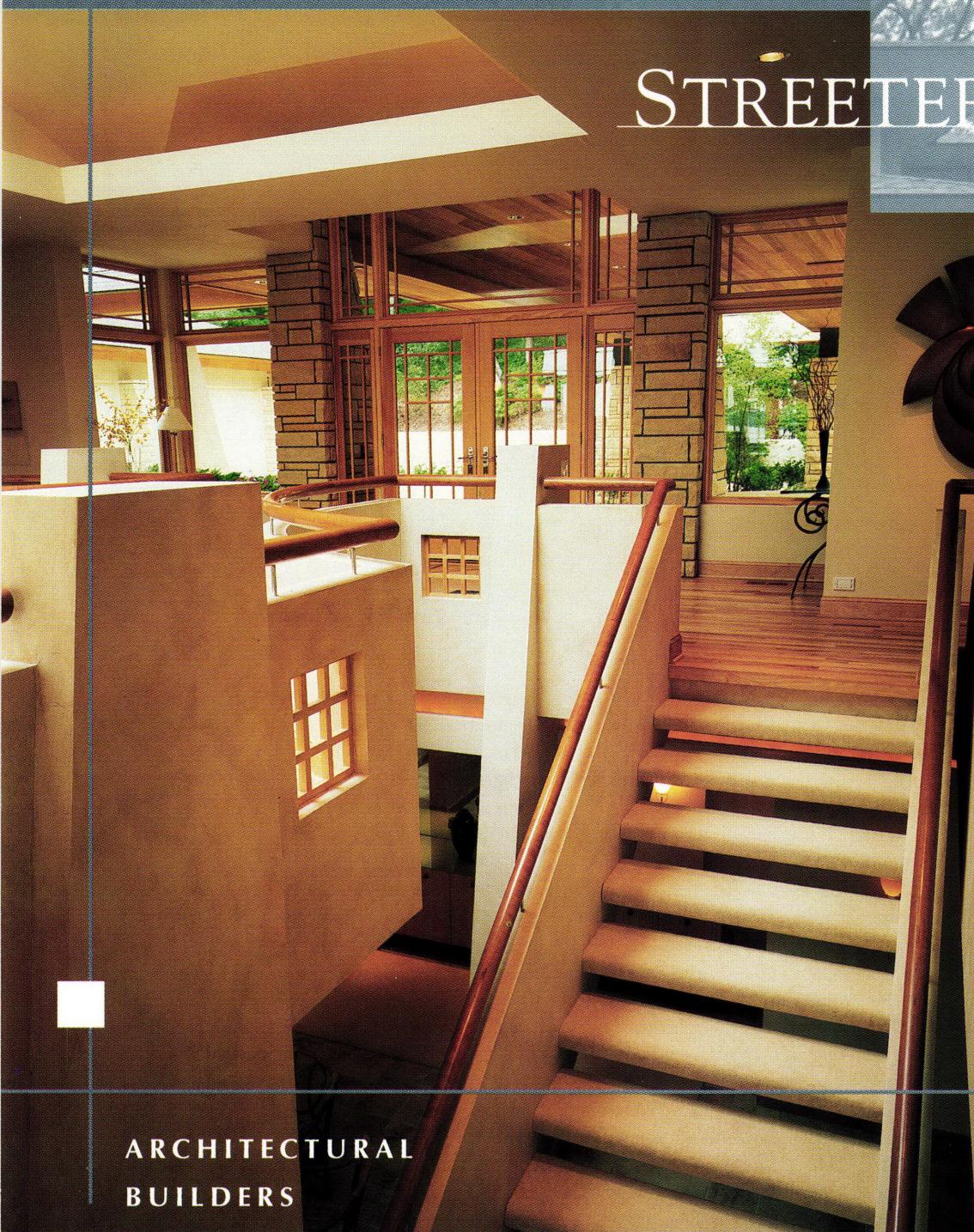
Continued on page 52

Phone 612.449.9448

&

STREETER

ASSOCIATES, INC.



ARCHITECTURAL
BUILDERS

WORKING WITH
THE MOST INSPIRED
ARCHITECTS AND
INTERIOR DESIGNERS
TO MEET YOUR
PERSONAL STYLE
AND LIVING NEEDS.

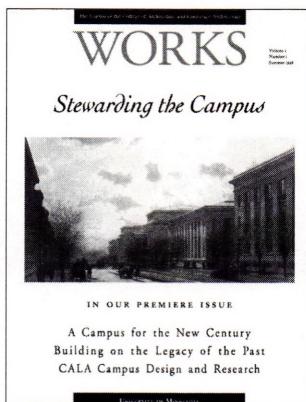
Architect: Charles R. Stinecon
Photo: Peter Kerze
Interiors: Gary A. Hovda

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard, Wayzata, MN 55391-3272

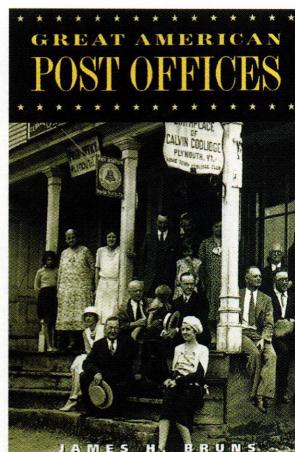


Hot off the presses

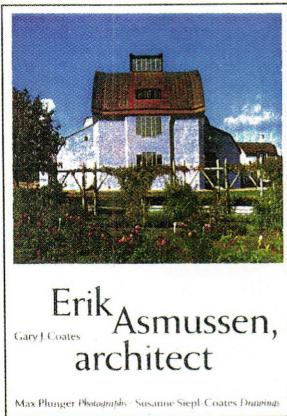
THE COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE has launched a new journal covering College news, outreach and research. To be published twice a year, each issue of CALA WORKS will address a specific theme in depth. The premier issue, "Stewarding the Campus," is a timely response to the University of Minnesota's \$249 million capital request, the addition to the Architecture Building, and unprecedented discussion about historic preservation and master planning on campus. Future issues will address such themes as urban sprawl and design education. CALA will be mailed to all alumni and friends of the College who now receive CALA News. Contributions from the design community are encouraged. For further information contact the editor, Frank Edgerton Martin, at femartin@visi.com or (612) 782-5939.



GREAT AMERICAN POST OFFICES, by James H. Bruns, traces the 200-year history of post offices from the rustic, low-cost buildings of the 1750s to the 20th-century architectural masterpieces throughout the United States. Bruns, director of the Smithsonian Institution's National Postal Museum, identifies 500 of the most fascinating of these structures and provides a complete architectural background of each to trace the development of our nation's postal system. The book contains a state-by-state architectural guide to historic post offices, 181 black-and-white photographs and historic postcards, engravings and original architectural drawings. Great American Post Offices is published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.



THE WORK OF THE GREAT SWEDISH ARCHITECT ERIK ASMUSSEN is chronicled in this beautifully illustrated book by Cary J. Coates, with photographs by Max Plunger and drawings by Susanne Siepl-Coates. The architect's work is rooted in vernacular and modern Nordic building traditions. Asmussen has designed and built more than 100 buildings throughout Scandinavia and northern Europe. This book focuses on his designs for the community where he lives and works in Jarna, Sweden. This cluster of nearly 30 buildings, including a college, performance hall, Waldorf school, hospital, market garden and housing village, is integrated with gardens and sculptures to create a total work of art. Coates is an architecture professor at Kansas State University. Eric Asmussen, architect, is published by Byggforlaget, P.O. Box 5456, S-11481, Stockholm, Sweden. It can be ordered through Claflin Books and Copies in Kansas by calling (785) 776-3771.



Dancing architecture



THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA'S renowned dance program will have a new \$4.3 million home on the West Bank campus. Designed by Hammel Green and Abrahamson, the Dance Center will feature two sculptural forms—housing two 2,000-square-foot rehearsal studios and a 125-seat performance space—connected by a 2-story glass lobby. Completion is expected in early 1999.



Architectural Record House '97 is a virtual-reality tour of some of the country's finest houses. Guided by videotaped interviews with architects, the CD-ROM features houses from Architectural Record's April 1997 issue. Using 3-D cut-away views and pan shots of the house's neighborhoods, the CD helps viewers gain a full understanding of spatial dimensions, as well as each architect's intent and vision. Among the featured houses are a weekend retreat near Memphis by Samuel Mockbee of Canton, Miss., and Coleman Coker of Memphis; a Manhattan town house by Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; and a Chicago house by Krueck and Sexton. Record Houses CD-ROM '97 can be ordered by calling Architectural Record at (212) 512-4635.

Artful renovation

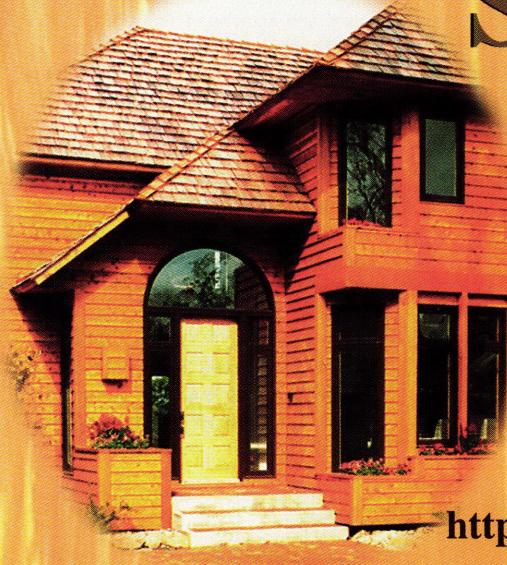
NOT JUST FOR THE HIGH-MINDED, art has a practical purpose, as seen in Intermedia Arts' new home on Lyndale Avenue in Minneapolis. Using funding from the Jerome Foundation and a loan from the Minneapolis Community Development agency, Intermedia Arts enlisted artists to work with construction tradespeople to renovate its new home in a former auto-repair shop. The nonprofit, interdisciplinary arts organization had artists design such essential building elements as a skylight vestibule; movable exhibition walls; information kiosks; a stairway and railing system; vinyl-tile design in the rest rooms; reception desk; wall trim and caps; time capsule; and conference-room table and chairs. Yet to be completed are remodeling the remaining two rest rooms to reflect a Victorian theme and building a "straw-bale" workshop.



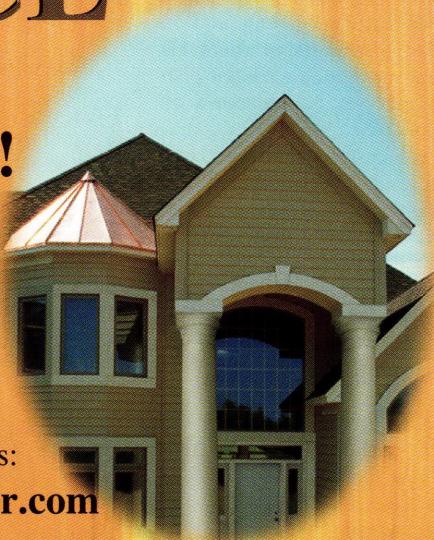
Stair Automatic, by III AD

GO TO THE SOURCE

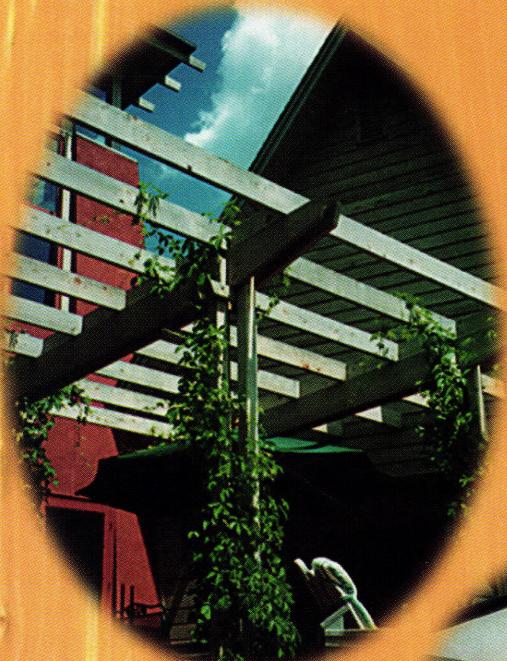
A NEW WAY!
CANTON'S
INTERNET
HOME PAGE!



CedarPro Premium Western Incense Cedar
Knotty Bevel Siding with Penofin Finish.



Skookum Premium Western Red Cedar
Siding Olympic Stepsaver Primed and Prefinished



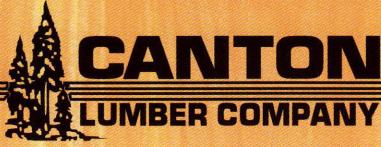
Palco Brand Clear-Tex Shelter Cove
Redwood Drop Siding. Sunshade is
Palco brand Construction Heart Redwood.



Access 24 Hours a Day
from anywhere on Earth
Whenever you have
the need to Know.



Trex Wood-Polymer Lumber for Decks,
Docks, and other landscape applications.



North Central Division: 9110-83rd Avenue North, Brooklyn Park, MN 55445-2197
Phone: (612)425-1400 • Fax: (612)425-0582 • Toll Free: (800)FOR-WOOD (367-9663)

Central States Division: Sheffield Station Industrial Park 7000 Winner Road Kansas City, MO 64125-1416 Phone: (816)920-6009 •
Fax: (816)920-6015 • Toll Free: (888)825-8057 E-Mail Address: info@canton-lumber.com • Web Page: www.canton-lumber.com

FABCON®

Fabricated Concrete Structures

The Pride of Plymouth Ponds



Quality and Quick Turn Around.

When it comes to quality in precast concrete, turn to the experience and craftsmanship of Fabcon. Our work on Plymouth Ponds, a multi-use office and warehouse park, demonstrates that exceptional flexibility and aesthetics can work with your timetable and budget. **Put Fabcon's expertise to work on your next project for first-class results.**

"We had a tall order. We needed a supplier that could deliver high flexibility and uncompromising quality and still meet our tight deadlines. Fabcon delivered on time and on budget with a first-rate finished product."

**Brad Moen
Moen Leuer Construction**

Owner/
Contractor: M&L Construction
Plymouth, MN

Architect: Architects Professional
Eden Prairie, MN

MANUFACTURING & SALES OFFICES

Savage (800) 727-4444 • Columbus (800) 900-8601 • Indianapolis (800) 954-4444

REGIONAL OFFICES

Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Cedar Rapids (800) 728-6683 • Chicago (800) 954-4444 • Des Moines (800) 247-5407
Detroit (248) 349-1710 • Lexington (606) 745-6587 • Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • St. Louis (314) 432-1666

Visit our website at www.fabcon-usa.com



Products

- Diazo & Drafting Supplies
- Inkjet & Bond Media
- Toners & Inkjet Cartridges
- Print Management Software
- Same Day Delivery

We accomodate your drafting &
large document needs.

Equipment

- Large Document Copiers & Printers
- Office Copiers & Color Printers
- Digital Fax & Network Printers
- Large & Small Format Color Printers

We offer you solutions from
HP®, Oce® and Xerox®

Services

- Digital Color & Monochrome
- Color & Monochrome Scanning
- Blueprinting
- Satellite Document Transfer
- Document Distribution Services

Blueprints to presentation materials,
we can accommodate your printing
requirements.

Technical Support

- Novell® Engineer
- Novell® Administrator
- Microsoft® Network Engineer
- Thirty Service Technicians
- Post-installation Training

We ensure the highest level of
knowledge combined with
exceptional response time.

Albinson, Inc. 1401 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis MN 55405

612/374.1120 Phone

612/374.1129 Fax

www.albinson.com

612/374.9710 BBS

ftp.albinson.com

Development boom

After more than half a decade of development inactivity, construction cranes are suddenly dotting the downtown-Minneapolis skyline, promising glassy new towers, stores and even school buildings.

Nicollet Mall, in particular, is being transformed by three new projects proposed or under construction between Eighth and 11th streets. Demolition crews have begun dismantling the Conservatory shopping center between Eighth and Ninth streets to clear way for a 30-story headquarters for Piper Jaffray Companies. Designed by Ellerbe Becket, the glass and stone-paneled high-rise will feature two levels of retail when it opens in June 2000. One block to the south, Ryan Companies has proposed a Target store to fulfill the city's desire to bring more affordable retail downtown, although ground breaking is pending. Just down the street between 10th and 11th streets, construction is well under way on one-half of the block for a 14-story Target headquarters, also designed by Ellerbe Becket as the first phase of a proposed two-phase project that will include the entire block. The Target midrise, clad in stone and glass at the base and precast and glass on the upper floors, will offer street-level retail when it opens this fall.

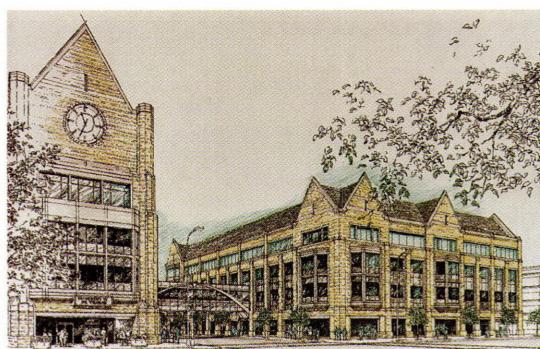
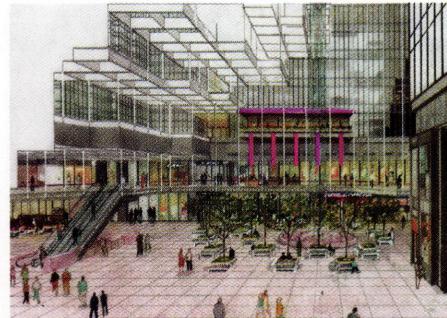
Also on the Mall, Hammel Green and Abrahamson is revamping the IDS Center's Crystal Court, between Seventh and Eighth streets. Once a great gathering place with plenty of seating and reasons to linger, the Crystal Court has been underutilized the past few years. But HGA will bring back the Court's glitter with a 105-foot water fountain, benches and plantings.

Just off Nicollet Mall, construction is underway on Second Avenue on a 30-story, 1-million-square-foot tower for America Express Financial Advisors, designed by HKS, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, and developed and built by Opus Northwest, L.L.C. of Minneapolis. The tower, which replaces the 1950s Minnegasco building, bears a striking resemblance to Pei Cobb Freed's First Bank Place across the street with its cylinder-shaped, blue-green glass tower bursting out of a rectangular-paneled wall of granite. Completion is slated for early 2000.

Just west of Nicollet Mall, the University of St. Thomas is building an addition to its downtown-Minneapolis campus at 10th Street and LaSalle Avenue. Designed by Opus Architects & Engineers, the 4-story, 100,000-square-foot limestone building will reflect the downtown campus's established collegiate-Gothic style. Designed to house the University's education school, it will include a 650-car underground garage, classrooms, offices and library when completed in summer 1999. The St. Thomas building will be linked to a K-12 magnet school for the West Metro Education Program at Hennepin Avenue and 10th street. Designed by Cunningham Group, the school will provide a hands-on learning experience for students.

Across the river in downtown St. Paul, development is on the rise as well. Lawson Software is building a 13-story, 430,000-square-foot midrise, designed by BWBR Architects of St. Paul. Lawson Commons, a full-block development between Fifth and Sixth streets and St. Peter and Wabasha, will include 12,000-square feet of retail. While red brick will tie into the region's historic character, glass will lend a high-tech touch appropriate to the software company.

Also in downtown St. Paul, Minnesota Mutual is expanding with a 450,000-square-foot building across the street from its current headquarters. Designed by Architectural Alliance of Minneapolis, the full-block, L-shaped building, bound between East Sixth Street, Seventh Place and Minnesota and Robert streets, will feature a 9-story section along East Sixth Street and a 6-story section on Robert Street. The building will combine gray stone of the existing 21-story headquarters with red granite to relate to neighboring buildings. Construction should begin this July.



Downtown construction includes the Crystal Court (top); Piper Jaffray Center (center right); American Express tower (above); Minnesota Mutual expansion (top left); University of St. Thomas (center left); and Target headquarters (bottom left).

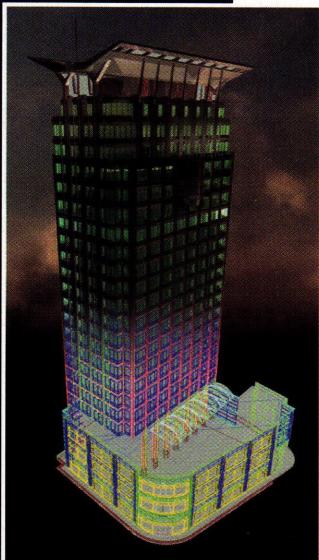
Read this to learn how your CAD can make better projects

CAD/CAM Engineering Systems is your architectural Integrated Solutions Specialist:

- Software
- Hardware
- Training
- Support
- Installation
- Customization
- Consulting

Training & Support Centers located in:

- Minneapolis
- Bloomington
- Duluth



Call 1-800-989-4579 to receive FREE information on these and other exciting new programs offered only to the design community!

6 1 2 . 8 8 8 . 1 5 0 1
or 800.989.4579

w w w . c a d c a m s y s . c o m

1 0 8 5 0 Nesbitt Ave., S.

Bloomington, MN

5 5 4 3 7

We are proud to represent solutions by:

Autodesk. BENTLEY



CAD/CAM ENGINEERING SYSTEMS

CAD/CAM Engineering Systems has improved the way we do business with architects and the way you use CAD:

NEW Downtown Training Center, conveniently located in Butler Square, is dedicated to the architecture community.

Customizable Training

Short, intense topic-specific consulting sessions. Enroll in pre-configured track sessions that fit specific job requirements or design your own custom track session. Choose between morning and early evening sessions.



Training Registered with the AIA/CES

As a registered provider for the AIA/Continuing Education system, our training programs qualify for your Learning Unit requirements with the AIA/CES.

YOUR RESOURCE FOR

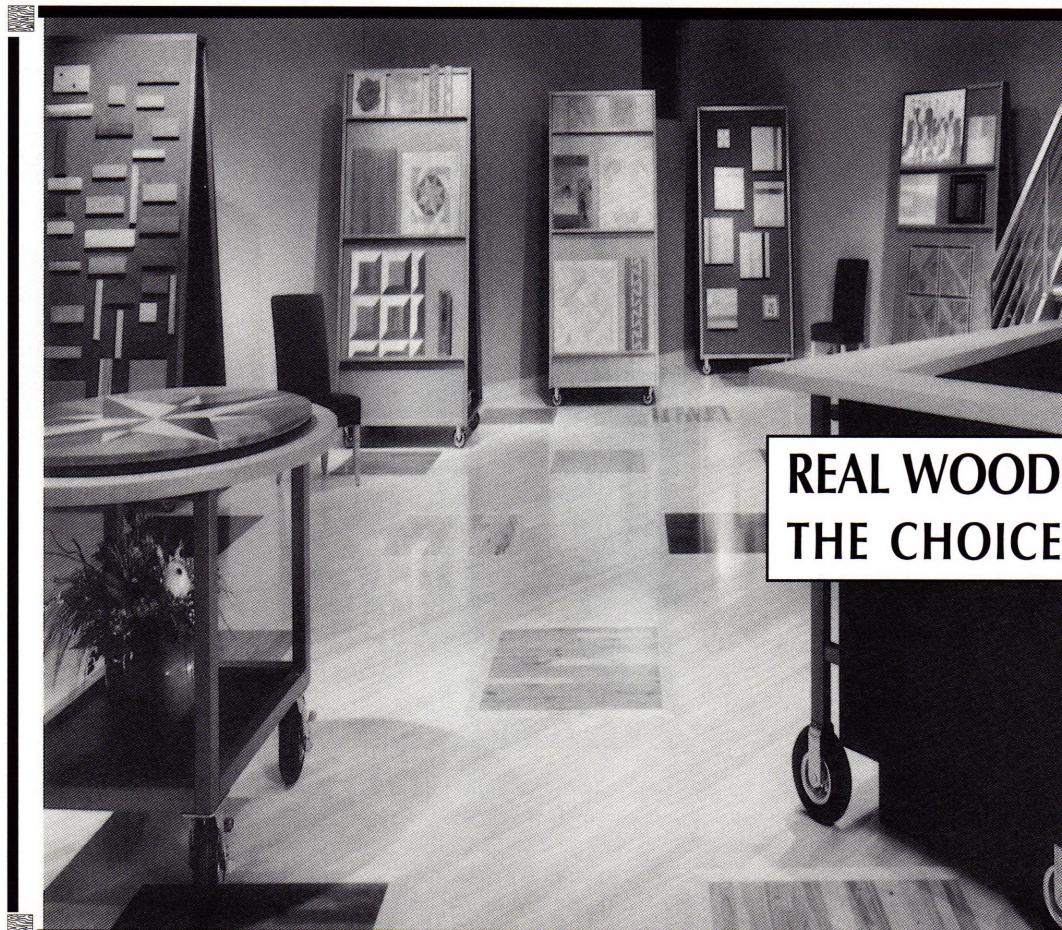
- Product Specification
- Full Product Sampling
- Professional Referrals

**REAL WOOD FLOORING
THE CHOICE OF A LIFETIME**

Showrooms in Vadnais Heights and Eden Prairie

LON MUSOLF
 DISTRIBUTING
 INCORPORATED

Main Showroom
Vadnais Heights
612-484-3020



COMMERCIAL SOLUTIONS

IF PELLA WINDOWS ARE ONLY FOR RESIDENTIAL USE,
THEN THIS IS ONE REALLY, REALLY BIG HOUSE.



Harold M. Nestor Academic Center, Columbus, Ohio.

Architect: NBBJ, Columbus, Ohio, Friedl K. M. Böhm, FAIA, Principal-in-Charge

Pella Commercial Specialist: Scott Ricker

While Pella® windows are perfect in a ranch or a split-level, they're also an excellent complement to a commercial design. Our team of Commercial Specialists is actually one of the largest in the industry—over 70 experts nationwide. Along with the team's knowledge and experience come all of Pella's exclusive innovations. Like our between-the-glass feature which combines insulating options with blinds that actually operate between the panes of glass. They help you exceed energy efficiency and maintenance thresholds without compromising aesthetics. So whether you're designing a home, or something on a grander scale, Pella has the innovative window solution and an experienced team to back it up. To see our latest commercial applications, contact your local distributor or contact us for a copy of our *Commercial Solutions Guide*.



VIEWED TO BE THE BEST.™

1-800-84-PELLA

WHEN YOU HAVE TOUGH
DESIGN PROBLEMS, THINK...

CARLISLE REINFORCED EPDM

Carlisle is the only supplier of EPDM offering this many membrane options as solutions for your roofing opportunities. Need a more durable sheet? Have an irregular substrate to cover? Looking for more weather resistance? Use one of these CARLISLE Reinforced Membranes that best satisfies your requirement. For more information call your Carlisle Representative or contact us directly.



Carlisle SynTec Incorporated



ARCHITECTURAL
CONSULTANTS, INC.

5500 Lincoln Drive, Suite 155, Edina, MN 55436

FAX (612) 935-8502

1

Sure-Seal® FleeceBACK 100™

- Flexibility of substrates
- Flexibility of adhesives
- FM uplift 1-90, 120, 180 available
- Total 100 or 115 mils thick

2

Sure-Seal .045" & .060" Reinforced

- Added fatigue resistance
- Added puncture resistance
- Increased seam strength
- Available in black or white

3

Sure-Seal Reinforced EXTRA™

- Withstands heavy foot-traffic
- Resists abuse and vandalism
- Installs over irregular substrates
- Less likely to sustain weather damage

Carlisle, Sure-Seal, Reinforced EXTRA and FleeceBACK 100 are trademarks of Carlisle Corporation.
© 1996 Carlisle Corporation

Roofs shown depict potential usage.



PAUL NIXDORF

In 1990 Grace House, an adult foster-care facility for people living with HIV and AIDS, opened its doors in south Minneapolis. Located in the old rectory of St. Joan of Arc Church, Grace House provides housing and 24-hour one-on-one care, serving four people at a time. In seven and a half years, Grace House has welcomed 60 men and women, many of

Polly Carl

As executive director of Grace House, Carl oversees an ambitious program that provides a comforting, homelike setting for people living with HIV/AIDS

whom made it their final home. As treatments for HIV and AIDS have improved, however, they've also become more complicated, making the type of care provided by Grace House more essential.

When Grace House decided to expand, it purchased the empty lot next to it from St. Joan of Arc Church (the church also leases its rectory to Grace House for \$1 a month). Grace House held a competition for the design of a new residential facility on the lot. David Goehring Architects of Minneapolis and Joel May architecture of Denver were chosen to lead the joint venture. Along with the two architects, a cooperative including Carson Brooks of Crown Colonies and seven groups of design professionals solicited donations of materials, furnishings and services to complete the interior of the house. E.R. Bazinet Foundation funded half of the capital costs of construction.

Interview by Camille LeFevre

Most residents come to Grace House through referral from Hennepin County or AIDS organizations. Twenty-five percent of a patient's care is funded through the State of Minnesota and Community Alternatives for Disabled Individuals, while the other 75 percent comes through foundations and individual donations.

In May, Grace House II admits its first four residents. Offering apartment-like suites, not just bedrooms, Grace House is unique among other adult foster-care homes in the Twin Cities. But the type of care offered by this residence is also "a step back in time," says Polly Carl, executive director. "We provide one-to-one contact, which rebuffs the managed-care system where health care is a production line. It's a model that values the home-like feeling that everyone wants at the end of their life."

Carl came to Grace House two years ago, while working on her Ph.D., and teaching in the Department of Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature at the University of Minnesota. Feeling the desire "to do something different," she initially worked as a caregiver at Grace House. She left to consult for an AIDS organization in Texas, then returned to Grace House to conduct a consulting project there. Six months into the project, the then-executive director resigned and Carl was asked to step in.

Architecture Minnesota talked with Carl about the need for Grace House, how architecture and design address the special needs of

its residents, and the reasons behind the outpouring of assistance and expertise provided by the design community that made Grace House II a reality.

What made you decide on David Goehring and Joel May as architects for Grace House II?

Two things gave them the edge in the competition. Joel May had just done an AIDS hospice in Denver, so he really had hands-on experience with healing architecture. The other thing was that Goehring and May both came at this project with as much a commitment to HIV and AIDS as a commitment to their architecture and businesses. They also offered us their fundraising services—they had a whole process in mind that they were willing to support in terms of getting in-kind donations and the like—as well as their architectural services.

How did they come up with the design of Grace House? It looks like an enlarged bungalow.

Yes, it does. The size of the house was driven by the four suites on the second floor. A lot of adult foster-care homes just provide a bedroom; we feel that what has made Grace House unique is that we offer our residents suites. That means each resident essentially has his or her own apartment—a bedroom, a private bath and shower, and a sitting-room or living-room area. Even though residents require 24-hour care, having their own suite gives them the sense that they've maintained

Continued on page 72

**GET STARTED
GET AHEAD
GET IN STEP
GET INVOLVED**

**GET
CONNECTED
WITH
I | I D A**

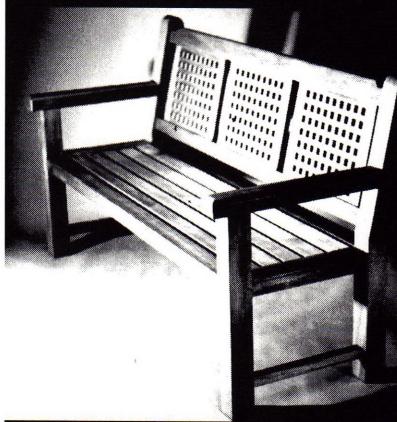
THE INTERNATIONAL INTERIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATION (IIDA) will connect you to an international design organization of over 10,000 members in 34 chapters around the world committed to enhancing the quality of life through excellence in interior design while advancing interior design through knowledge. The international resources, networking opportunities, advocacy, and related services will provide you with a vital link to an ever expanding global arena. We'd like to hear from you!

To find out more about IIDA
please write or call:

IIDA.

275 Market Street #54D
Minneapolis, MN 55404
T 612•204•0433 TOLL 1•888•799IIDA
F 612•388•7981 WEB www.iida.com

 **the wood company**
Handmade Fine Furniture



DUTCH LAKE LINE

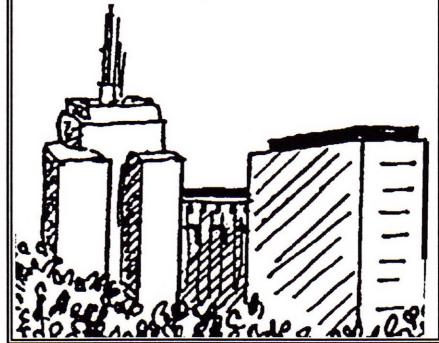
- Honduras Mahogany
- Unique Framework
- Distinctive Lattice Design
- Fully Assembled
- Free Delivery In Metro Area
- Guaranteed 30 Years Outdoors

Phone & Fax (320) 543-2944

San Francisco in St. Paul

**Unique
River Bluff
Lots**

Lots for single-family homes; dramatic views of skyline; on St. Paul's West Side — a stable urban neighborhood rich in history and cultural diversity; easy walking distance to Riverfront and downtown; a range of sizes and prices; contact Neighborhood Development Alliance, 292-0131.



**S u p p o r t
o u r
A d v e r t i s e r s**

**thank
you**

MAUTZ

America's great architects specify Mautz Paints

That's why Mautz Paints
were specified for the
Monona Terrace
Convention Center

Frank Lloyd Wright's concept of the Monona Terrace Community and Convention Center provides a creative example of awe-inspiring architectural design.

Mautz Paint is proud that it was selected to provide the paint for this prestigious structure.

For over 75 years Mautz has provided consistent and reliable quality paints for many architectural monuments, as well as for homes, businesses and industry.

Mautz – Providing a full range of quality products to handle your most demanding specifications.

Mautz...Quality paints since 1922.

Photo by Joe De Maio

Mautz Paint Company-Corporate Office
P.O. Box 7068, Madison, WI 53707-7068



U.S. Department of Agriculture

Northern Crop Research Center, Fargo, ND

"We wanted...(the structure) to tie into other buildings at the University, so we used a color of brick found on the adjacent structure, plus two other colors predominant on campus. The patterning of the brick draws from the Scandinavian tradition of enlivening utilitarian structures with color and pattern, creating visual interest during the long northern winters."

— Loren Ahles, AIA, Project Designer

— Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis

Photography: Tom Hlavaty



Burnsville Marketplace – Burnsville, MN

"Brick was chosen as the primary facing material...for all the long established, practical advantages; durability, low maintenance and cost effectiveness. Equally important...were the major aesthetic benefits...Brick was consistent with the surrounding context. The inherent design flexibility of unit masonry coupled with the available ranges of color and texture ensured us that Burnsville Marketplace would indeed age with interest."

— John Gould, AIA, Director of Design

— KKE Architects, Inc., Minneapolis

Photography: Lea Babcock



Bailey Elementary School

– South Washington County Schools, ISD 833, Dan Hoke, Superintendent

"Brick brought the appropriate scale to this building for a sense of strength and warmth. Its color provides a pleasing contrast to the brightly colored steel elements, and its long-term durability adds value."

— James Rydeen, FAIA, President

— Armstrong, Tørseth, Shold and

Rydeen, Inc., Minneapolis

Photography: Ralph Berlovitz

JUST A FEW OF THE STRONG STATEMENTS ARCHITECTS HAVE MADE ABOUT US.

Attractive and flexible. With a myriad of colors, textures and styles, it's no wonder award-winning architects design with masonry. Call (612) 332-2214.

**MINNESOTA
MASONRY
INSTITUTE**

Architects on parade

Rarely noted for design excellence, the Twin Cities Parade of Homes is upping the architectural volume as more architects forge relationships with builders

By Camille LeFevre

For the past 50 years, Twin Citians have participated in a twice-yearly rite that celebrates new-home construction in the metropolitan area, the Parade of Homes. The Twin Cities Parade of Homes is the nation's original, largest and longest-running new-home-construction promotional event, according to the Builders Association of the Twin Cities, which sponsors the event. Each spring and fall, buyer's guides in hand, folks in search of a new home, a new-home plan or a builder, troop through hundreds of suburban houses, proclaiming their likes and dislikes to the builders standing by. What started as a marketing event for builders has become a Twin Cities tradition; to many house browsers it's also occasion for a social outing.

Most of the homes on parade are not designed by architects, but are production homes that builders create from stock plan books, or are semicustom homes, meaning buyers choose colors, finishes and other decorative touches. As such, the Parade of Homes is famous for houses that—in retrospect—depict the essence of suburban vernacular in the past five decades. According to the 1998 Parade of Homes

Spring Preview buyer's guide, home models in the 1950s were "classic 1½-story homes with attic space." The '60s featured ranch/rambler-style homes with basement recreational rooms and paneling. In the '70s, homes with split-entry floor plans were decorated with vinyl flooring, shag carpet and avocado-green color schemes.

The '80s ushered in the huge-house era with gabled roof lines, vaulted ceilings, 2-story foyers, great rooms, exercise rooms and master-bedroom suites with big baths. In the '90s, that "trend" largely continues unabated. In this year's Spring Preview, in fact, bathrooms were even bigger, and featured fireplaces and heated-tile floors, reports Gary Laurent, president, Laurent Builders, Inc., and incoming president of the Builders Association of the Twin Cities. Dining rooms are disappearing as people continue to live and entertain in enlarged kitchens, he adds. And kids' bedrooms, computer rooms, bathrooms and play areas are being moved away from parents' living areas.

All of which raises the question: Who are these houses for?

"Some homes could well be fantasy homes for a majority of the buying public,

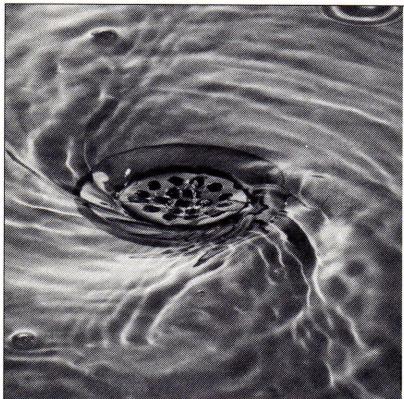
but they're real homes for some people," Laurent says. "All of these houses are built for someone to live in. Or they're designed to be sold to someone who will live in them. The Parade is a direct reflection of what the market is asking for, because builders are building what the market wants."

Still, not every home buyer wants the same thing. And so, out of the 754 houses included in the 1998 Spring Preview, several departed from the typical Parade home, in large part because an architect was involved in their design.

The farmhouse-style home built by the design/build firm of Senn and Youngdahl, Inc., in consultation with architect Tim Fuller, of Mulfinger, Susanka, Mähady & Partners, takes its cues from turn-of-the-century vernacular, with its steep-pitched roof, front porch, dormer windows and three-car garage attached to the back of the house.

Part of The Fields of St. Croix housing development in Lake Elmo (created by Robert Engstrom Companies), the house is clustered with others sited on small lots. The 226-acre development also includes prairie restorations, community gardens, walking and bik-

Continued on page 75



Loss.

Most professional liability insurers will try to protect your resources **after** you have a claim. But you can expect a lot more from DPIC. For more than 25 years, DPIC and its specialist agents have delivered programs that work to stop losses **before** they happen.

Expect more and get it. Call the DPIC agent below or visit us on the Web at www.dpic.com.

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.

Theresa Anderson

Duane Johnson

Lisa Smelter

Jeanne Danmeier

612.893.1933



DPIC Companies
Orion Capital

A.M. Best Rating: "A" (Excellent). Policies are underwritten by Security Insurance Company of Hartford, Design Professionals Insurance Company and The Connecticut Indemnity Company. The issuing company varies by state. DPIC, Monterey, CA, is wholly owned by Orion Capital Corporation, a NYSE-listed corporation with assets over \$3.5 billion. © 1998 DPIC Companies, Inc.

Prevention.



Roth Distributing Company

AZROCK®
COMMERCIAL FLOORING
is a brand of **DOMCO**.

Original
PERGO®
The revolutionary laminate floor
from Sweden.



Casa Italia
Tuscany collection

SUB-ZERO

Thermador®

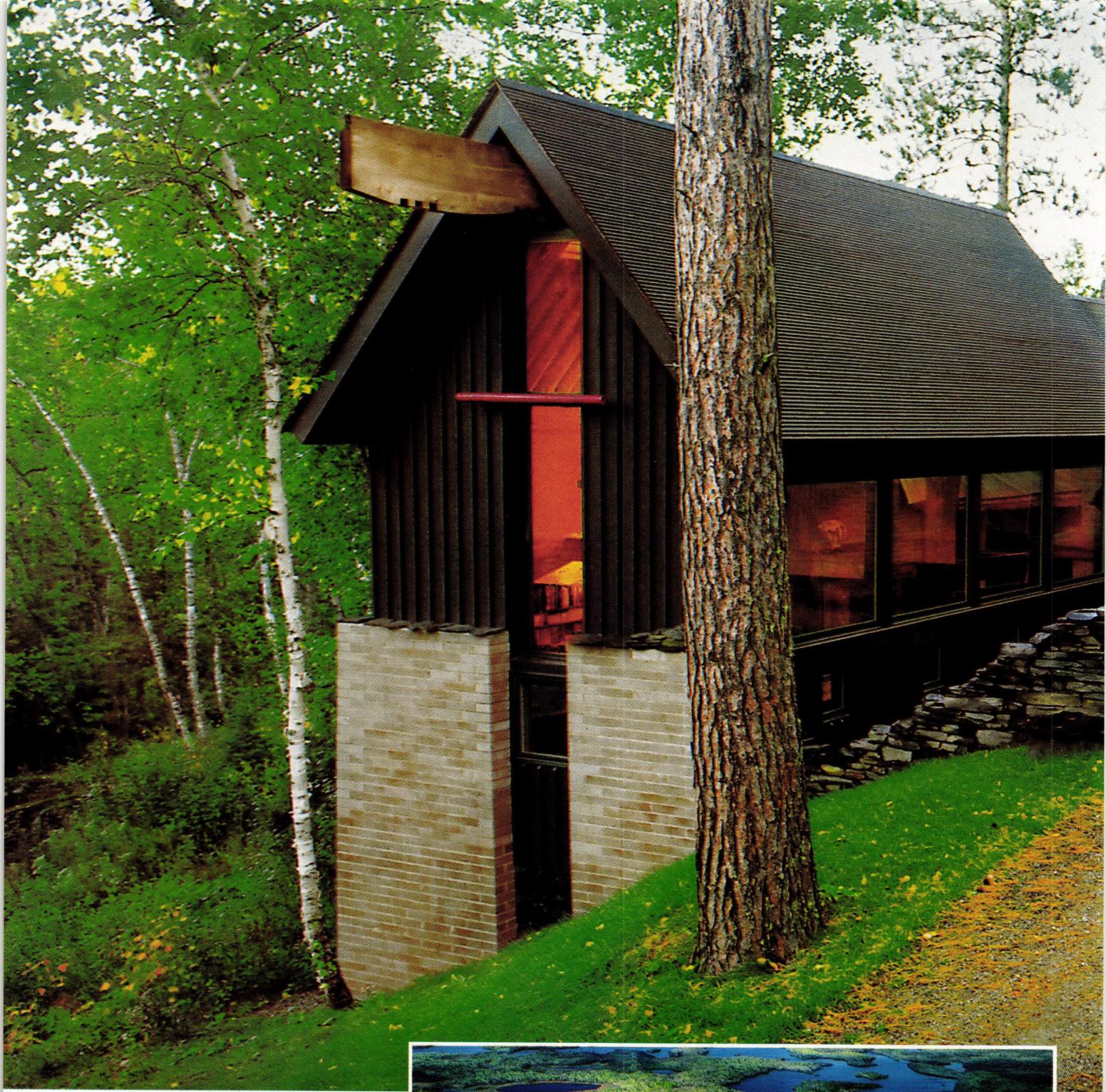
ASKO

SWANSTONE®
THE REINFORCED SOLID SURFACE

Kährs
FINE SWEDISH WOOD FLOORING

Architectural and Specification Inquiries
Please Call David Dorholz at Roth MN.
1-800-328-6712 Weekdays 8-4pm.

Minnetonka Denver Salt Lake City Portland



JIM BRANDENBURG

An award-winning house and studio meld Scandinavian and Japanese architectural influences in northern Minnesota

By Robert Gerloff

Into the woods

Several years ago during a lecture on Frank Lloyd Wright, a Bulgarian architect leaned over to me and with a knowing wink whispered, "Frank Lloyd Wright stole most of his design ideas from Bulgarian folk architecture."

So Frank Lloyd Wright's design secret is out.

Of course, it's not that simple. Wright (probably) never even saw Bulgarian folk architecture. But he successfully

wove together so many different influences that his architecture—while stunningly original—feels familiar to people from Japan to Denmark to Bulgaria. So much so that some are convinced Wright cribbed his design ideas.

This phenomena seems to occur with the best architects. They absorb countless images and influences, and through creative alchemy spit out forms and combinations of the essential architectur-

The architecture profession is a business, just like any other business. Architecture firms must pursue new markets, build client relations and make money. In fact, any business's mission statement should include, among loftier goals, the primary task of making money. Nothing wrong with that. After all, money makes the world go 'round.

IN-KIND ARCHITECTURE

scope—that architecture affects humanity on many different levels. From the downtown high-rise to the neighborhood strip mall or residential cul-de-sac, architecture and our built environment weigh on our emotions and actions. We shape our built environment just as our built environment shapes us.

In its earliest days, modernist architecture discarded historic and classical adornment and replaced it with a social mission. The leaders of modernism believed architecture could improve the world and wipe out social ills. The oh-so-imperfect world proved a tougher patient to cure, though. Today many architects seem to have lost the social calling in an effort to run a business. Yet there are signs that altruism does exist, if only in a less vociferous guise.

In this issue, we profile Polly Carl, executive director of Grace House. If anyone can stand testimony to architects and designers' charitable side, it's Carl. She has overseen the completion of Grace House II, an AIDS hospice in south Minneapolis. Designed by David Goehring Architects of St. Paul and Joel May architecture of Denver, Grace House II exemplifies how the design profession can join talents in the name of goodwill. Goehring and May, playing double roles as architects and fundraisers, were part of a cooperative of design professionals that solicited donations of materials, furnishings and services to complete the house's interior.

Says Carl, "It's been an absolutely overwhelming experience.... My sense, from the designers and architects who helped with Grace House, is that they crave more meaning in their lives; they want to feel like they're putting their talents toward work that really makes a difference in the lives of people who normally don't have access to beautiful spaces. Usually beautiful spaces are left to people who can afford them, not to people who are dying of AIDS."

The experience of Grace House is not unusual in Minnesota's design profession. Recently, a team of architects, architectural historians and designers headed to St. Peter, Minn., to offer design consultation and services to those whose houses and small businesses were damaged or destroyed by the March 29 tornado. Although the original goal was to assess the damage to architecturally significant homes in this historic southern-Minnesota town, the team of architects quickly moved beyond preservation to pragmatic, hands-on concerns. Touring blown-out houses and meeting with homeowners, the architects offered such practical advice as how to hire a builder, buy house plans, utilize homeowner's insurance, and look for long-term design options rather than quick fixes. The team didn't visit such larger facilities as schools, churches, community centers or Gustavus Adolphus College because it assumed these facilities and institutions already had access to architects' expertise. The team's plan was to offer pro-bono design expertise to those who most need it.

The Minnesota Design Team, likewise, has been offering design expertise throughout small towns in Minnesota for more than a decade. Similar to the architects' tornado-relief team, the design team is a volunteer group of Minnesota architects and designers that helps communities throughout the state critique their architectural and urban-design needs, and plan for future development. As with the tornado-relief team, the Minnesota Design Team is representing the Minnesota design community as a whole, rather than individual designers selling their services.

For such people as Carl, the evidence confirms that architects enjoy giving. "Everyone who has AIDS, no matter how much money he or she had at some point, generally loses it all at the **ERIC KUDALIS** end. For [AIDS patients] to be able to come to this incredible space is a gift that the Twin Cities architectural community has helped provide."

In the daily grind of running a business, architects often can lose sight of the broader

MARVIN WINDOWS ARE KNOWN FOR BEING VERSATILE AND ENDURING. REMIND YOU OF ANYONE?



1119805A

In his 36-year career, Mario Andretti has driven nearly every race car there is to drive and won nearly every title there is to win. So when he and his wife began planning the new home they wanted to build, Mario had some very definite ideas about how it should look.

The architect selected for the job answered with a classic design. And for the windows and doors, both he and the builder recommended the only company they were certain could translate Mario's vision without compromising it. Marvin Windows & Doors.

Once the options of glazing styles, lite patterns, hardware and interior finishes had been decided upon for all 250 of the home's windows and doors, Marvin's tough, low maintenance aluminum cladding was chosen for the exterior surfaces.

Mario's builder was quite familiar with Marvin

and its capabilities. Nevertheless, he was concerned that the size and complexity of the order might delay progress on the project. As it turned out, his fears were unfounded. Not only did the entire order arrive on schedule, but Marvin's representatives stayed closely involved right through installation.

MAKE US YOUR FIRST CALL,
NOT YOUR LAST RESORT.

If you've been spinning your wheels looking for a window company that's as responsive as it is versatile, see all that Marvin has to offer by visiting our showroom today.

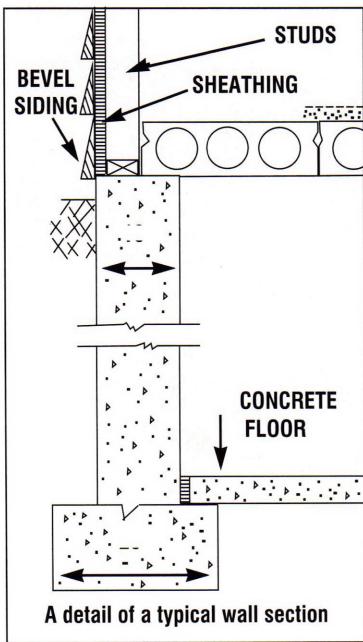


MARVIN
WINDOWS & DOORS
MADE TO ORDER.



For a Marvin catalogue,
call 1-888-801-8517.

TURN UNUSED SPACE BELOW THE GARAGE INTO VALUABLE SQUARE FOOTAGE...



This home nearing completion features four vehicle parking on two levels.

- The two-foot widths offers clear span up to 36' (set on conventional foundation walls by Molin field crews).
 - Flexicore garage flooring allows for main floor vehicle parking... plus additional parking in the basement level (or RV, boat, storage, etc).
- Flexicore is soundproof, fireproof and eliminates the need for beams and columns. Meets state and local codes.
 - Other benefits include increased home resale value, potential for additional living space and a squeak free floor.

For more information contact your builder or call

"Building Customer Satisfaction Through Generations of Teamwork"

MOLIN

CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY
Serving the Midwest since 1897

MINNESOTA • NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA • IOWA • WISCONSIN • NEBRASKA

**MOLIN CONCRETE
PRODUCTS COMPANY**



415 Lilac Street
Lino Lakes, MN 55014

Phone (612) 786-7722
Fax (612) 786-0229

Toll Free 1-800-336-6546
E-Mail: sales@molin.com



al elements—roofs, floors, walls and windows—that have never been seen before, even though they feel familiar and culturally comfortable.

Such is the case with Ravenwood, the home of Jim and Judy Brandenburg outside Ely in northern Minnesota. Photographer Jim Brandenburg discovered the wooded property 20 years ago while on assignment for *National Geographic*. The rustic site, bordering the Boundary

Waters Canoe Area deep in the Superior National Forest, was an irresistible draw to him, made especially so by the waterfall tumbling down a rocky drop-off.

"Nature brought us here," Brandenburg says.

Brandenburg, who maintained a Minneapolis residence at the time, envisioned the property as a vacation getaway. He built a log cabin and added such outbuildings as a sauna, guest

house and privy. Over time, though, Brandenburg considered expanding the cabin to make the property suitable for year-round living. He called architect David Salmela of Duluth after read-



JIM BRANDENBURG

Ravenwood Studio sits on the edge of the Boundary Waters Canoe Area. The photography studio is on the left in photo, the guest studio is on the right. Brandenburg shot his wolf images on the property.

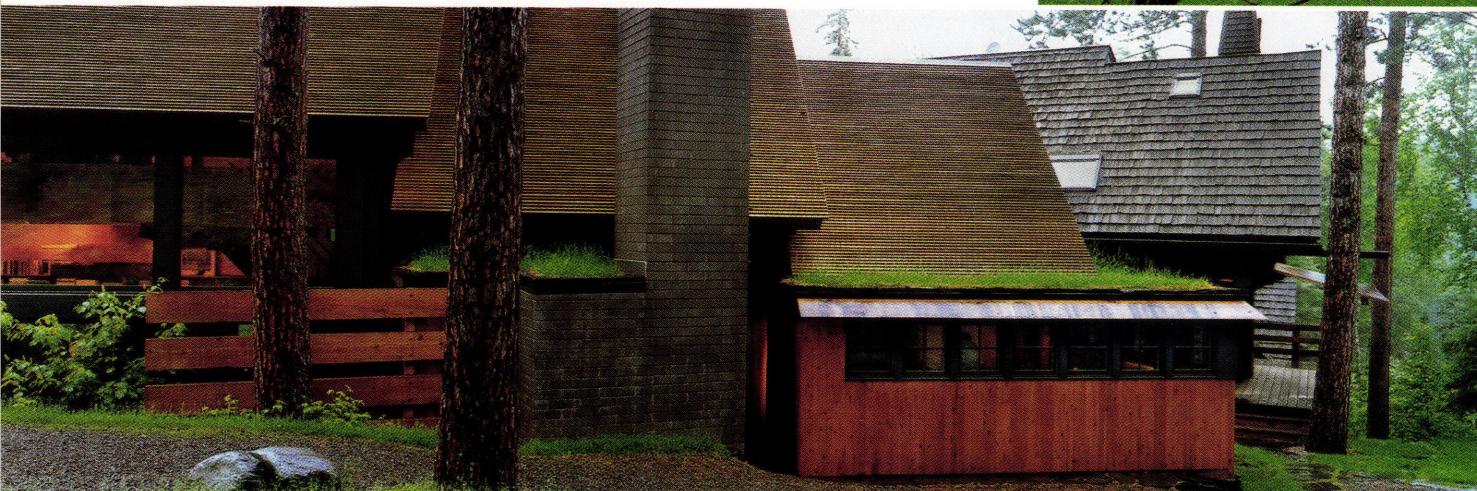
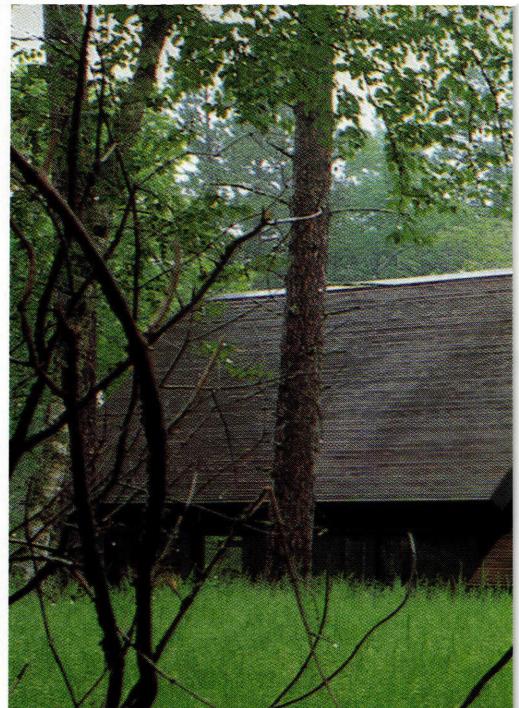


ing about a house Salmela designed for Richard and Phyllis Thompson (*Architecture Minnesota*, July/August 1990). After one meeting, Brandenburg knew he had found his architect.

Meeting Salmela came at a critical stage in Brandenburg's career. "I was at a plateau," Brandenburg says. "I was bored with photography and I didn't know what to do. Designing this house brought me out of the doldrums and opened a whole new creative side."

studio, second-level computer loft, and third-level open attic. The new longhouse is attached to the original cabin by a single-story, sod-roof section that contains a dining room and gallery. Salmela converted the original cabin to a first-floor kitchen and a second-floor master bedroom.

Salmela also designed a guest studio in the same longhouse form and attached a semicircular garage with a sod roof to serve as a lecture hall.

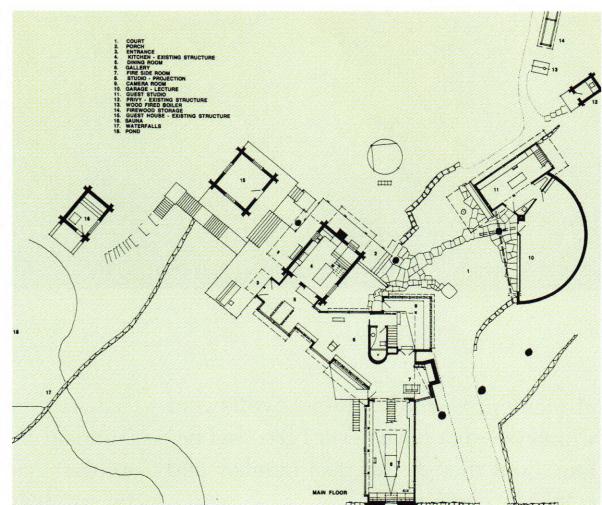


Brandenburg's new creative burst resulted in a dynamic meeting of nature and architecture, client and architect. He describes his working relationship with Salmela as "one of those rare synergies. David embodies a rare magic and a wonderful sense of buoyancy."

From that synergy grew a complex of buildings that expands upon the existing cabin. Salmela picked up on Brandenburg's idea of using a Viking longhouse to design a new gabled structure that angles off from the original cabin. The new longhouse contains three distinct gabled sections. Camera storage and a bathroom are relegated under a single-story gable. From there, another gable portion steps up to a 2-story height to house a first-floor sitting room and an upper-level guest room. Farther along in the longhouse, the third gabled portion rises three stories to shelter a first-floor

While the Brandenburgs still have a Twin Cities-area home, they spend the majority of their time at Ravenwood, which won both AIA national and AIA Minnesota Honor Awards in 1997.

My architect friend from Bulgaria would be suspicious of Ravenwood's design, for the materials, forms and "feel" trace directly to Scandinavian and Japanese architecture. Each of the buildings, for example, is roofed with either sod or cedar siding; Scandinavians have used both materials for centuries. A thick blanket of sod helped insulate the Viking longhouses against harsh northern winters, and the pine boards—sealed and

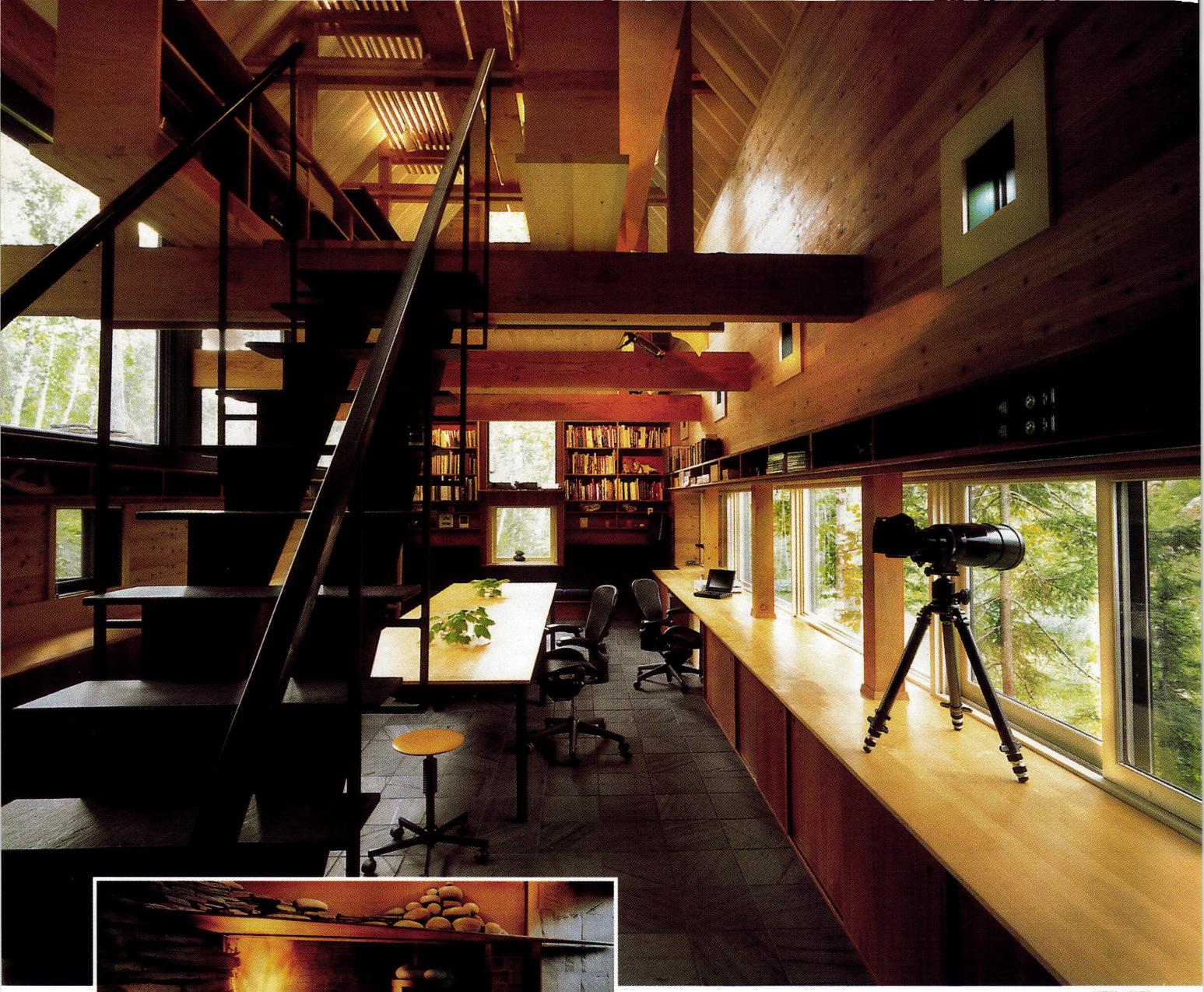


waterproofed with pine pitch—drew on ship-building technology honed by the Vikings over centuries.

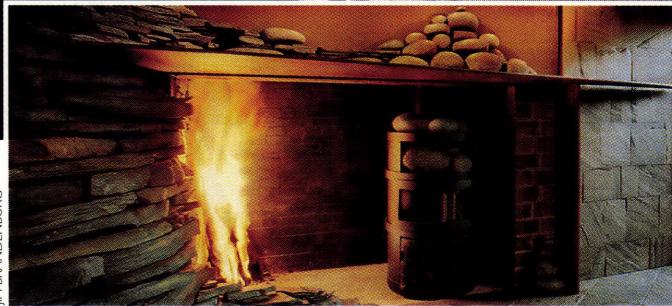
The same pine pitch also was used to waterproof and preserve wood siding in



A gate (opposite top) marks the entrance to the complex. South elevation of main studio (opposite center) shows the cascading, gable-roof form. The sod-roof garage (above) is attached to the guest studio at right; the main studio is in the background. Brandenburg discovered the property while photographing the waterfall (left) for National Geographic.



PETER KERZE

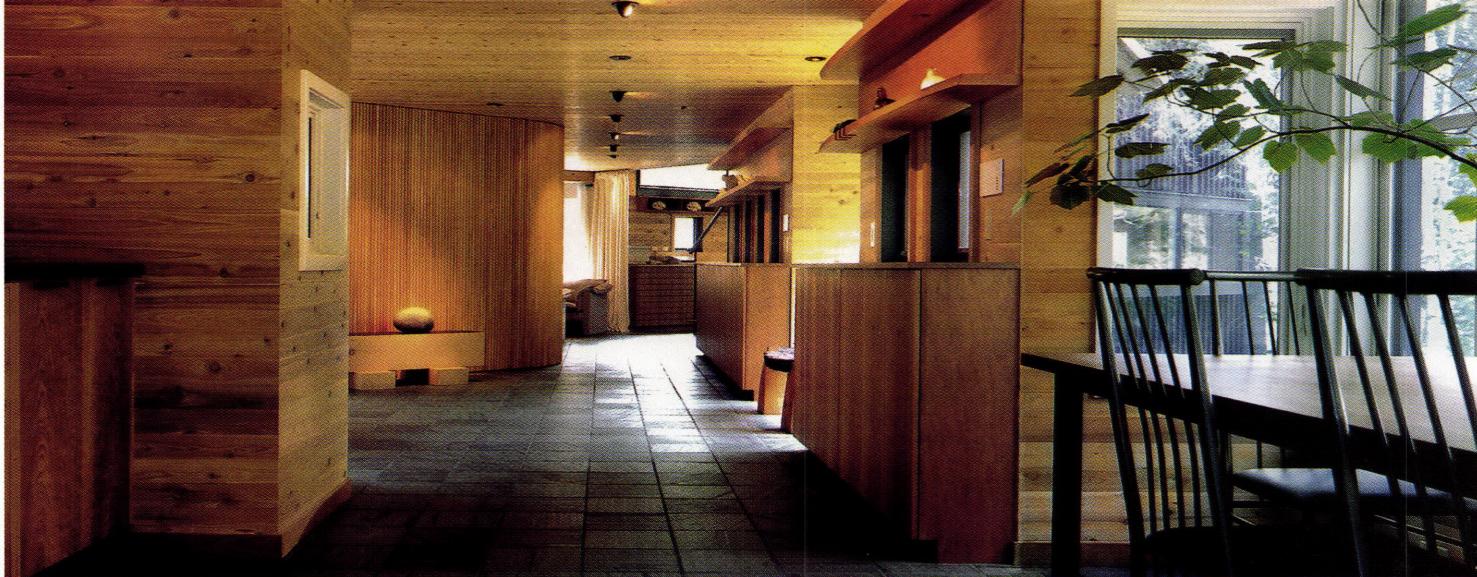


JIM BRANDENBURG

The 3-story studio (top) perfectly captures the outdoor setting with its large windows. A stone fireplace (above) marks the south wall of a sitting room that leads into the studio. A guest bedroom (right), tucked under the center gable of the longhouse-shaped studio, looks into the 3-story studio space. A shoji screen offers privacy when needed. A single-story gallery and dining area (opposite top) connects the original cabin to the studio. Salmela converted the first floor of the original cabin into a kitchen (opposite center). The logs were the outer wall of the original cabin.



PETER KERZE



Scandinavian architecture. Through time it turns almost black, and by staining the siding on each of the Ravenwood buildings black, Salmela intentionally draws on Scandinavian memories. Yet the same black-stained wood is also common in traditional Japanese architecture.

Other Japanese influences at Ravenwood are more overt, including the masonry. Salmela specified dry-course stone

building's "feel," and Ravenwood simply feels Japanese and Scandinavian. Defining that feeling or reducing feeling to a this>equals=that formula is almost impossible. Maybe it grows out of the pure volume of light maple wood in the studio. Maybe it rests in the proportions and placement of the windows. Maybe it can be chalked up to the overall plan of linked buildings.

Yet, even if all the influences and for-

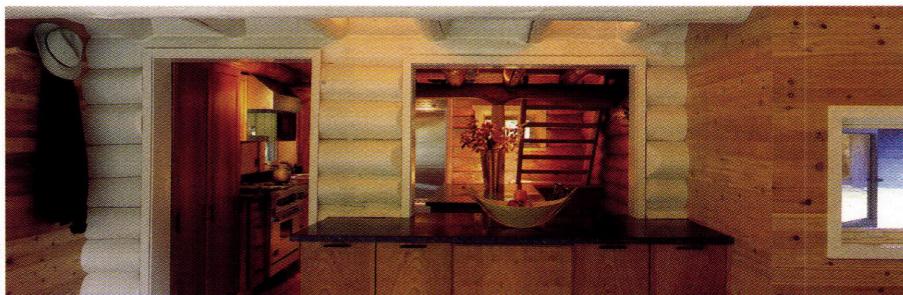
for originality. Let me propose three observations as to what makes this particular design transcend its influences.

First, the influences are appropriate for the client. Brandenburg has deep connections to his Norwegian ancestry, and during his travels in Japan he discovered a deep resonance with the Japanese aesthetic.

Second, the influences are appropriate for the site. Ravenwood is surrounded on three sides by the Boundary Waters Canoe Area. It is a remote, rugged and isolated site. Norwegian and Japanese influences feel completely at home here amid the dark pines.

Third—and most important—the influences are transformed by memory. The studio building grows out of distant memories of Viking longhouses; it is not a precise archaeological reconstruction. The long, thin form with a steeply pitched roof, for example, could be called the essence of a Viking longhouse. As long as the essence is respected, the details are open to whim and whimsy. Sod can be used on flat roofs. Windows can be huge panes of clear glass rather than tiny punched openings. Scandinavian can meld with Japanese.

And within the whim and whimsy resides originality.



walls made from a local stone rich in iron ore. While a Minnesota material, the stone also draws directly from the massive masonry tradition of medieval Japanese castles. Likewise, the rocks scattered throughout the complex are used either functionally as benches or as aesthetic accents that draw on Japanese traditions. Inside the buildings, large panes of unbroken glass contrast with unbroken expanses of solid wall, recalling the sliding shoji screen tradition in Japanese architecture. Brandenburg and Salmela particularly credit local craftsmen Brad and Curt Holmes for raising the structures' detailing to an art form.

Such material and formal influences are tangible; they easily can be traced to specific tradition. Less tangible is a

design forms, traditions and "feels" could be traced to their sources and codified, they wouldn't begin to explain Ravenwood; for despite all the exotic flavorings, it remains startlingly original.

Originality seems an impossible dream in today's profession. Contemporary architects are constantly bombarded with images of architecture from around the world. The volume of images published in glossy architecture journals, splashy shelter magazines, books and on the Internet is the visual equivalent of eating a Thanksgiving dinner every day; architects function in a continual state of visual overload.

What makes Salmela's renovation original? Of course there's no silver bullet explanation; there can be no formula



Honor Award

Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio

Ely, Minn.

Salmela Architect

(Initiated by Salmela Fosdick, Ltd.)

EVERYDAY LIVING BENEFITS THROUGH THE FORESIGHT AND INNOVATIONS OF CONCEPTS HOUSES

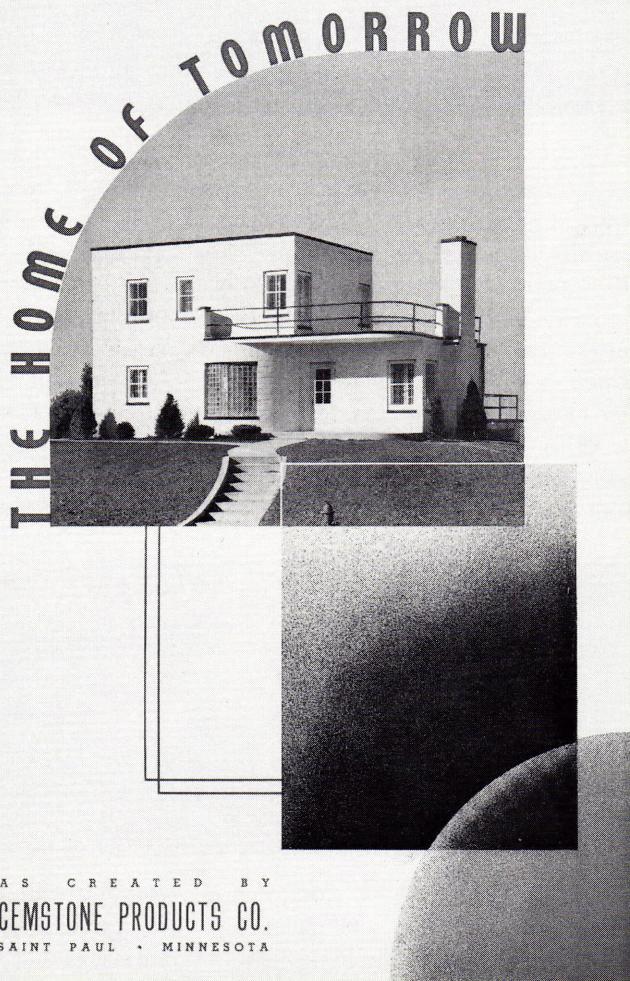
Concept houses are specially designed, often experimental projects that explore themes and ideas not found in conventional housing. Concept houses are intended to provoke discussion and change the direction of architecture. They provide an opportunity for innovative designers to translate their theoretical ideas into brick and mortar. Concept designs, with their futuristic orientation, occasionally envision materials that have not yet been invented. As such, they are part of the American tradition of exploring the outer limits of time and space.

A study of concept-house projects reveals how the avant-garde movement adapted to meet the needs of a particular period. These experimental houses are a cultural barometer of utopian ideals—futurism and idealism are a response to a rapidly changing technological society, and these sentiments find physical embodiment in architecture.

Historically, one of the great places to showcase a concept house was a World's Fair, which typically included a section of ground-breaking architecture. The most influential concept house, the Barcelona Pavilion, was designed by Mies van der Rohe in 1929 for a World's Fair. Although it stood for only a few months, the Barcelona House introduced modernism to the world through widely publicized photographs. (The house was recently reconstructed on the same site.) World's Fairs are, in many ways, an enlargement of the concept-house idea, as they create visionary ideal cities. Both are closer in spirit to theatrical events than physical artifacts, as they are often short-lived and ephemeral.

The introduction of megatheme parks has stolen the limelight from the traditional World's Fair. Disneyland and other parks are launching many of the same activities as a World's Fair on a permanent, year-round basis. Interestingly, one section of the classic Disney parks, "Tomorrowland," is constantly being upgraded to keep ahead of actual events. In its latest theme park in France, Disney solved the problem of instant obsolescence by presenting tomorrow as pictured by famous European futurists, from Leonardo da Vinci to Jules Verne. By looking back on yesterday's tomorrow, designers are free to create an artistic variety of futuristic environments.

Concept houses played a far larger role in the early years of this century than they do today. Construction techniques had changed only incrementally throughout history until the 20th century, when ideas and technologies exploded. The best way to explore, communicate and promote these new developments was to build them as experimental houses. Today, we are better prepared to accept rapid change and innovation because there are so many communications and graphics techniques available to convey these ideas. Interactive imagery and virtual reality lessen the need for the real



model. There is now a much shorter time lag between the development of an innovative idea and its acceptance.

Minnesota has had a number of concept houses over the years. Some were built by companies seeking to promote their new commercial products or services. In St. Paul, these included the Cemstone Products Company's concrete "Home of Tomorrow" built in 1937; a prefabricated house built in 1935 by the Steel Construction Products Company; and a steel house sponsored by General Electric, also built in 1935 to promote the use of electrical appliances and systems. In Minneapolis, a "revolutionary" home was built in 1936 by the Insulate Company incorporating its building materials, and the Lustron Steel Houses were built in 1948. One of the great challenges in introducing new material or technology was how to package it. Sometimes designers sugar coated new ideas to look like something out of our quaint

Continued on page 78

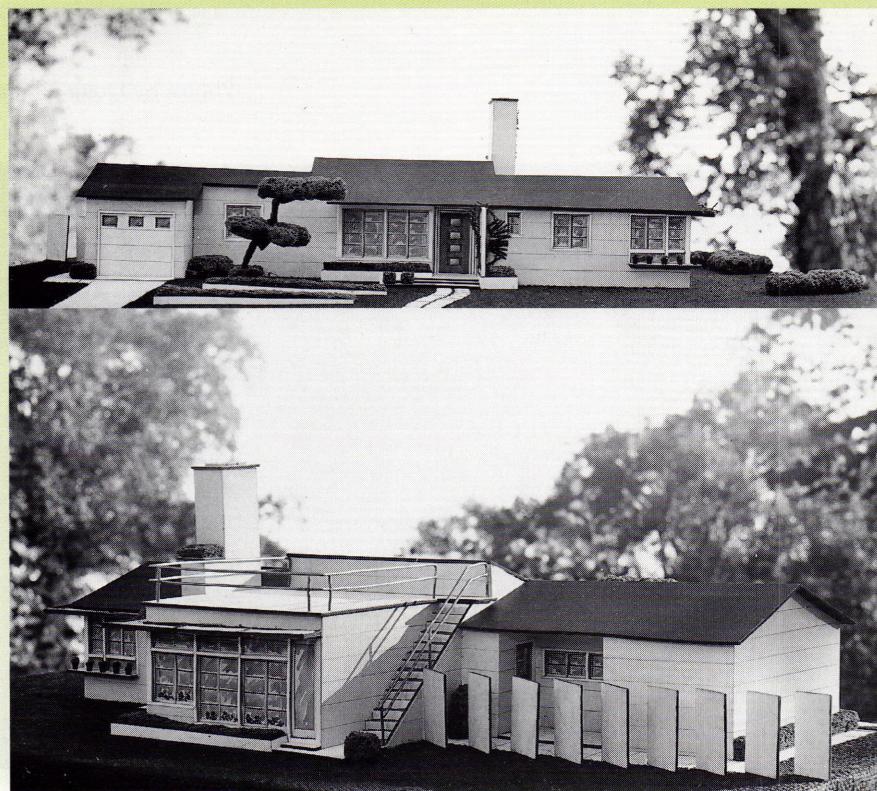
HOUSES OF TOMORROW

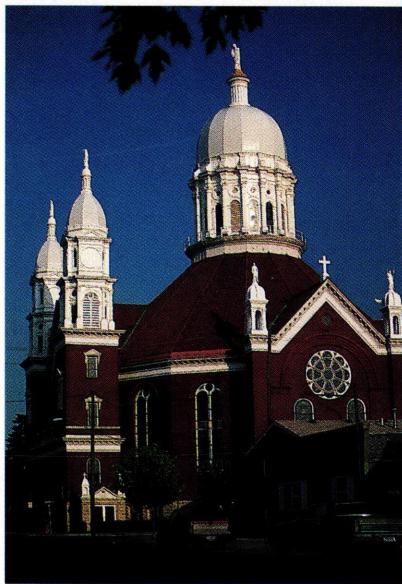
BY BRIAN MCMAHON



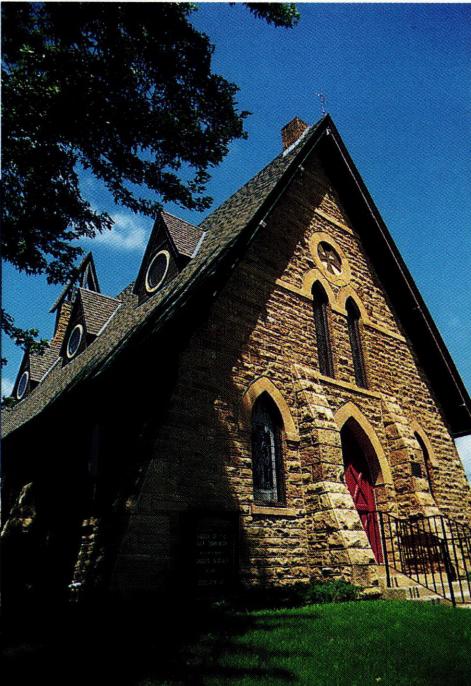
COURTESY WALKER ART CENTER

Houses of tomorrow include a concrete house (opposite), 1937, from Cemstone Products of St. Paul; Walker Art Center's Ideas House II, 1947, exterior and kitchen (left and above); Walker's Idea House I, 1941 (below).

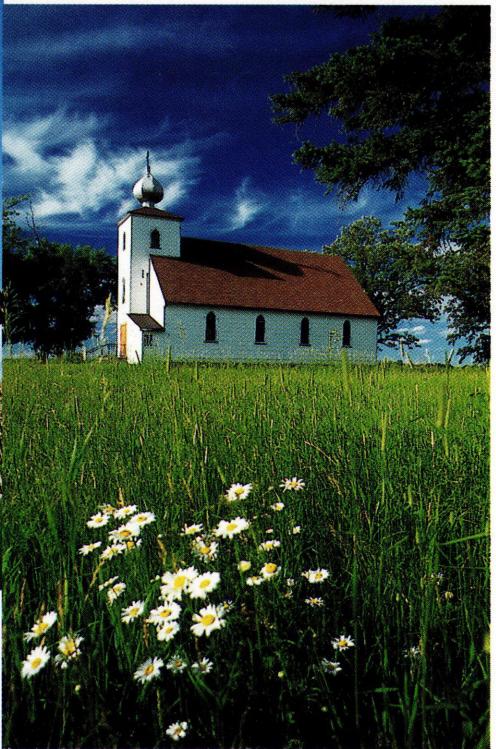




St. Stanislaus Kostka, Winona, Charles Maybury,
architect, 1895



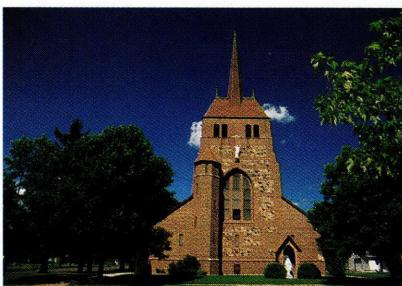
The Church of the Holy Communion, St. Peter,
Henry Congdon, architect, 1869



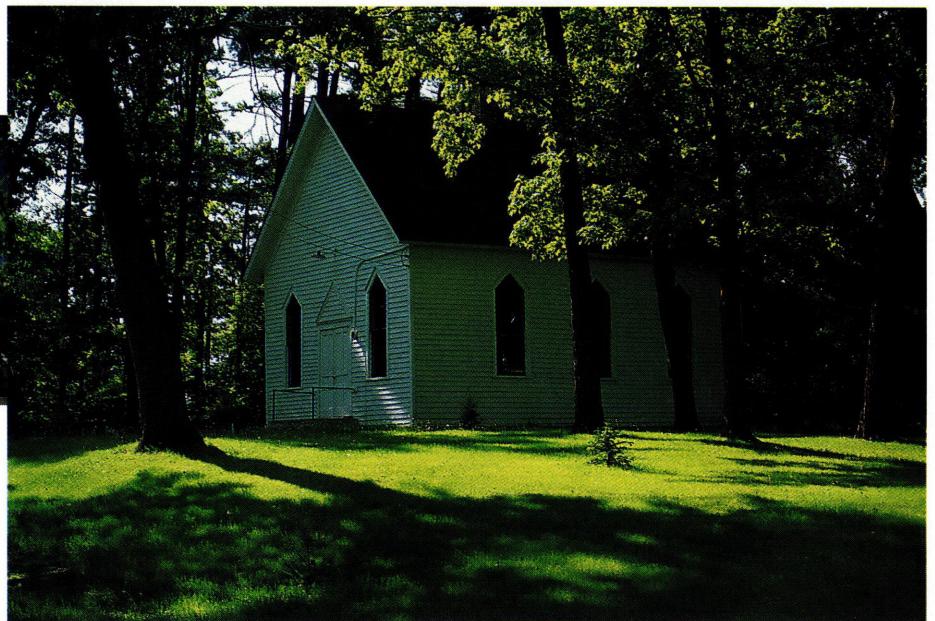
St. Mary of Two River, Morrison County, architect unknown, 1902

Prairie liturgy

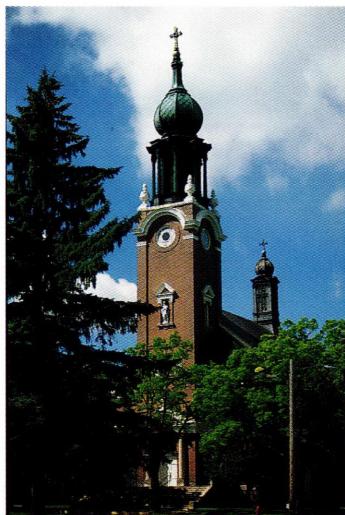
Photos by Doug Ohman



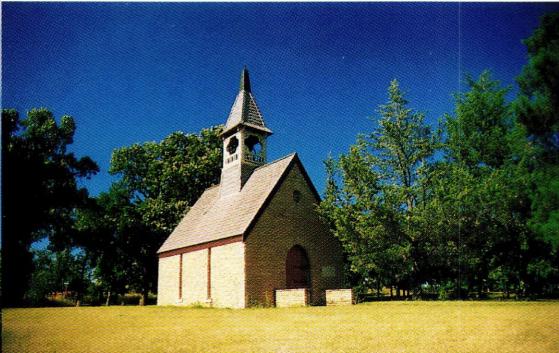
Immaculate Conception, Rice, John T. Comes,
architect, 1921



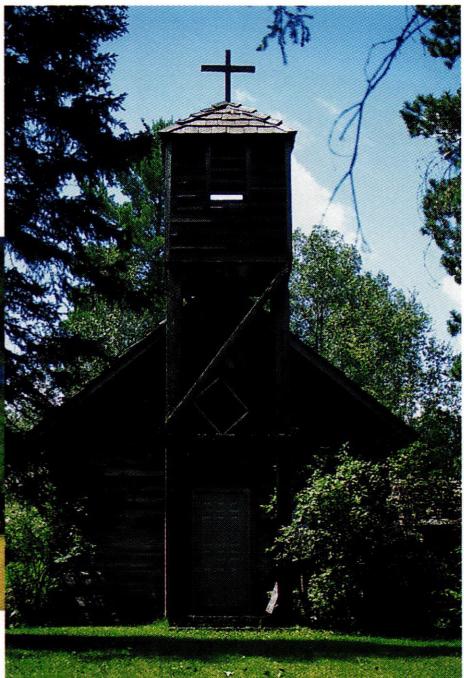
Swedish Mission Church of South Maple Ridge, Isanti County, architect unknown, 1897



St. Peter, Delano, Victor Cordella,
architect, 1912



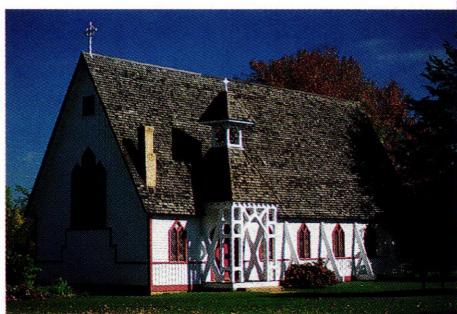
Grove Lake Methodist, Grove Lake, replica by Central States
Construction, date unknown



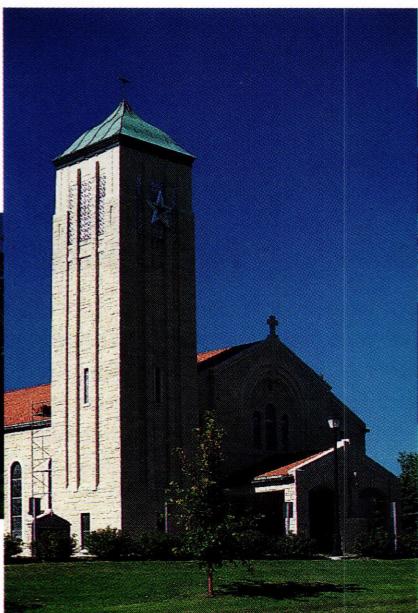
St. Mary & Joseph, Sawyer, Moses Posey, builder, 1884

More than places of worship, churches are a historic record of our heritage and ethnicity. When immigrants first came to this country, they formed tightly knit communities centered around the church. Today, we look at historic churches and find traces of our ancestry, resounding echoes of the European immigrants who braved the whip and sting of Minnesota's harsh climate to build a better life amid the state's southern prairies and northern forests.

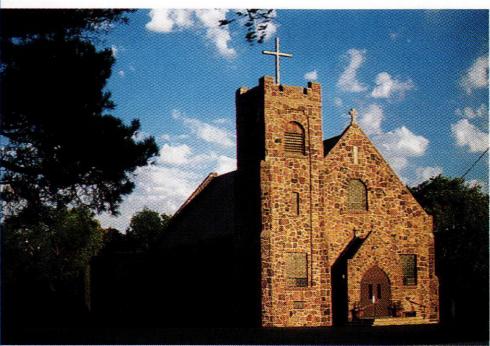
Twin Cities photographer Doug Ohman never picked up a camera until a few years ago. He since has photographed more than 500 Minnesota churches, capturing their architectural personalities in thousands of images. This sampling of churches is a glimpse of Minnesota's liturgical past and present.



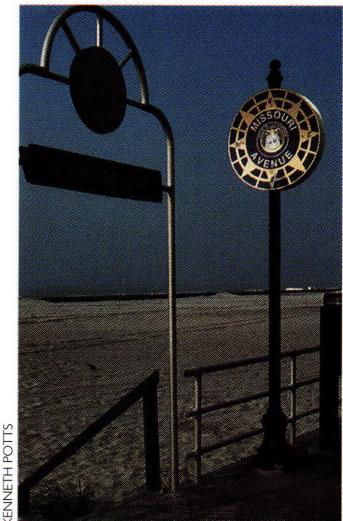
Transfiguration Episcopal, Belle Plaine, Sands,
architect, 1868



St. John the Evangelist, Little Canada, Niemeyer,
architect, 1956



St. James, Jacobs Prairie, Hennen Brothers of Rockville,
builders, 1931



KENNETH POTTS

After years of decline, this East Coast tourist spot is banking on casino-resort development to recharge its economy

Atlantic City

WT

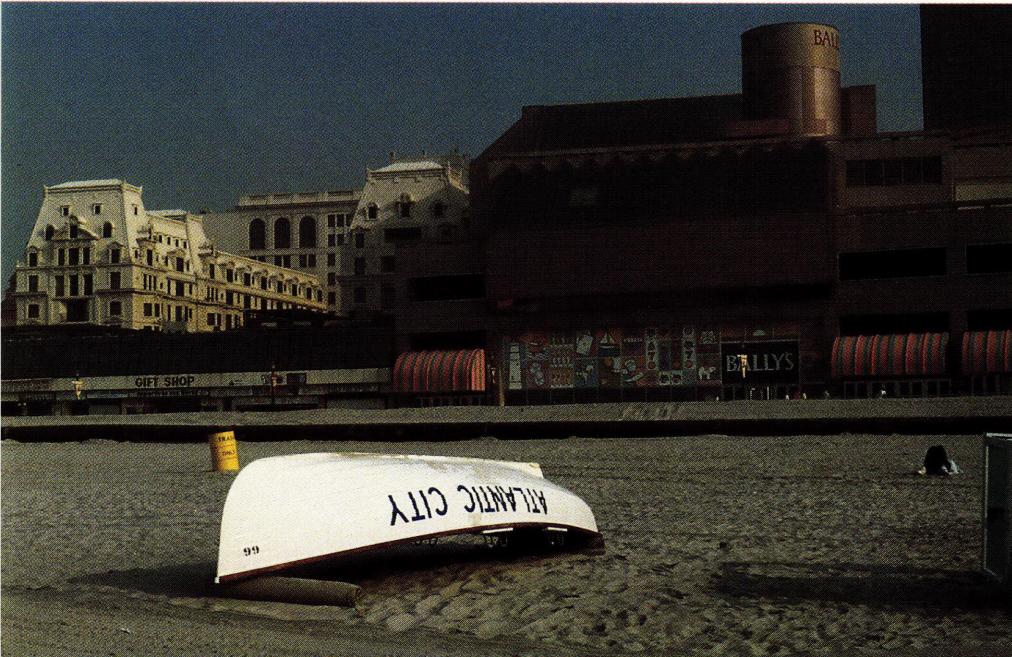
When looking at tourist destinations, Atlantic City falls into a category with Niagara Falls and Coney Island, places with a rich history in the public's collective imagination but with questionable appeal in the present day. Such classic destinations typically were created around a natural amenity. Today they struggle for viability against two major contemporary phenomena: affordable air travel and man-made

results of its attempt to revitalize itself. The goal of this revitalization was to compete for the entertainment dollars of the populous that lies within 200 miles of the city's shoreline.

Originally, Atlantic City was developed as a summer escape for the residents of Philadelphia. Based on the draw of both ocean and entertainment venues, Atlantic City grew to become the destination for thousands of East Coast vacationers for half a century before decline set in.

When the first casino opened in 1978, it was only after much debate about whether the benefits of the industry would outweigh the costs. City leaders were seeking a solution to a decade or more of urban decay. To date, neither the city nor the state has benefited in any dramatic way. But the city now finds itself at the brink of a new casino-resort investment boom. The historic Boardwalk is seeing major new investment, the State of New Jersey is kicking in with the opening of a new convention center, and the nearby Marina district is about to up the ante with new projects on the boards.

The architecture of Atlantic City has as much to do with its spaces as with its places. It all begins with the famous Boardwalk—four miles of 20-foot-wide planks that stretch along the shoreline. This is the narrow strip of "public realm" that we all have heard about, a combination of State Fair Midway and public beach. In its heyday, the resort hotels of Atlantic City all pulled up alongside the Boardwalk, home to beach-combers in search of a shell, gamblers in search of a shell game, tourists, locals, and anyone in between. The east edge of the Boardwalk is marked by a simple railing over which you gaze out



New and old merge on Atlantic City's skyline (above). The famous Boardwalk (opposite) bustles with activity.

amenities. The most popular tourist destinations today (based on hotel room counts of 100,000 each) are Las Vegas and Orlando. The former is a man-made electric oasis in the desert of the Southwest, the latter a candy-coated 'toon town built on Florida swamps.

Less sparkling is Atlantic City. I visited Atlantic City last summer to witness the

By Kenneth Potts



to sea. The west edge is the resort property line that varies between a 2-story wall of a casino, or a hodgepodge of retail space offering postcards and T-shirts. It can be a lively place in good weather.

My visit to the city in the summer of 1997 revealed a place on the edge. The next five years will determine whether it succeeds or fails as a remade resort-casino town. In the scant 20 years since the first casino was opened in Atlantic City, the classic old Boardwalk pattern that developed over the previous 75 years has been all but wiped out. Boardwalk properties that succeed make creative use of narrow sites that leave no breathing room between them. They are as tightly knit as those on the Monopoly game board, which uses Atlantic City's street names.

Casino development has been the driving force behind Atlantic City's growth, but it has not pulled it out of its doldrums. It is striking to see run-down portions of the city immediately adjacent to glittering casinos. Poor initial planning allowed the

casino developments to turn their backs on the urban core rather than acting as a link between the city's center and the shore. The result is a series of "walls" running parallel to the shoreline that separate, rather than connect, the city's center with its greatest amenity in the Boardwalk. One key ordinance—only recently repealed—prohibited casinos from opening onto, or even viewing, the Boardwalk.

Current construction projects, however, have started to knit together Atlantic City's center with the casino property at the shore. Most significant is the connection being created between the new convention center and the renovation of Caesar's Atlantic City. The first significant pedestrian path perpendicular to the Boardwalk has just been completed, linking these properties. This connection will reestablish that city-to-shore connection lost in recent decades.

The Marina District is located a mile northwest of the Boardwalk and its character is distinctly different. It has the feel of

an outer-ring suburb as it's scaled to the automobile rather than pedestrians. The future of casino development here apparently will follow a suburban-model growth trend by taking advantage of large parcels of land, and seeking to create a demand while simultaneously paving new roadways to make it accessible by car.

The property between the Boardwalk and the Marina is run-down and decrepit. It does not hold much promise in the foreseeable future for improvement.

Atlantic City has always struggled to make a five-month high season generate a year's worth of revenue (remember that the Miss America pageant was created to extend the summer season). The development of the Marina district may be a key to future success. With the completion of the proposed Mirage Resorts project there, it is easy to picture a high season at the Marina during winter months complementing the traditional high season on the Boardwalk.

Check back in five years to see what happened.



Family album

By Eric Kudalis

Cabins are ingrained in Minnesota's culture. No wonder. In a state with 10,000 lakes, if car license plates are to be believed, there are plenty of opportunities to build lakeside hideaways in the forest. Yet Minnesotans have stretched the definition of cabin beyond its origins. Once modest sheds in the woods, Minnesota cabins have grown into second homes to include all the comforts and appointments of a typical suburban house. Witness the gentrification of Minnesota lakes: Cabin owners tear down the lake-side property's existing, decidedly modest cabin to replace it with a new structure of not-so-modest proportions.

Mark and Jean Larson were well aware of this trend in Minnesota-cabin design when they set out to create a new cabin for Mark's parents. The Larson family had owned a 1950s-era cabin for the past 18 years on a peninsula between Twin Lake and Lake Sylvia near Annandale, about 70 miles west of Minneapolis. The cabin—with its tongue-and-groove pine interior, exposed structural supports and 2-story open interior—served the family's summer vacation needs well. Yet to occupy it year-round, as the family hoped, required ex-

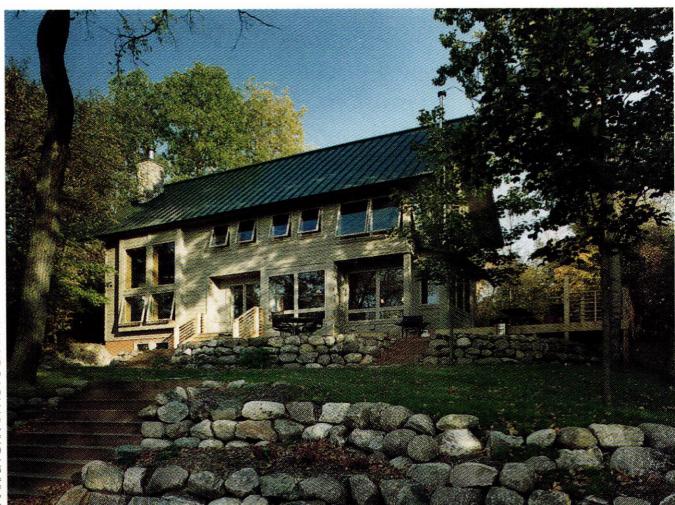


tensive and expensive renovations. The cabin needed a new foundation with footings below the frost line, new windows to replace the single-pane glass, insulation throughout the walls and roof, and a furnace.

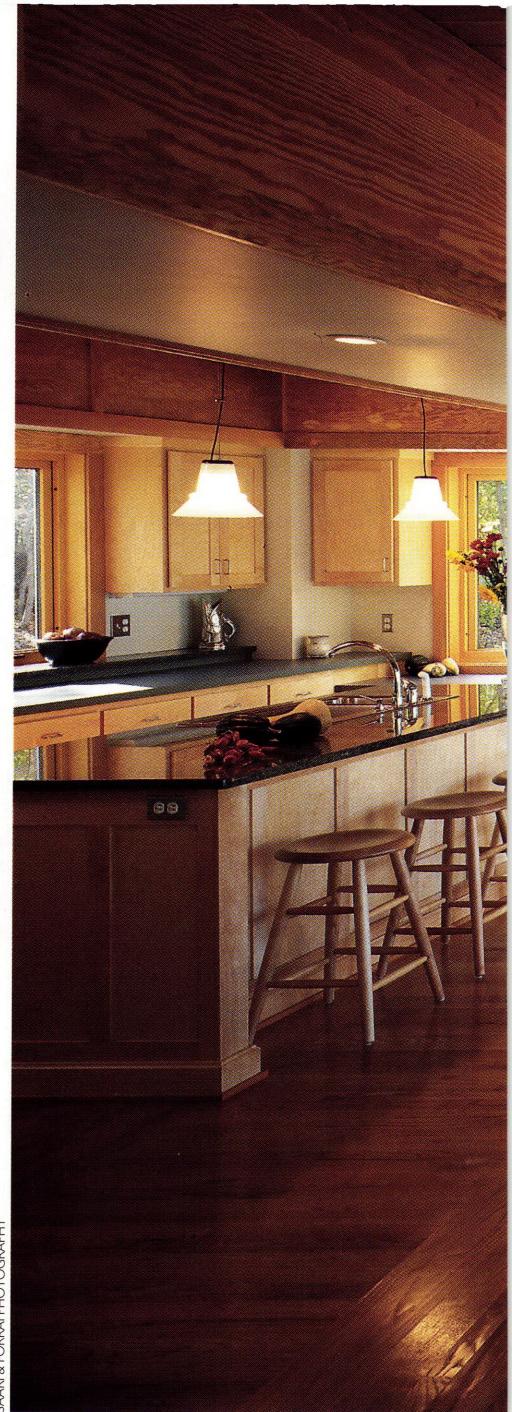
The Larsons decided the best solution was to tear down and start fresh. Yet they also decided that this would not be a suburban house dropped on vacation property. It would have to be in the spirit of a traditional cabin and in keeping with his parents' reserved Scandinavian sensibility, Mark says.

Mark and Jean, who met in architecture school at the University of Minnesota, have never worked together before, although they often critiqued each other's student projects before Mark graduated in 1992.

A weekend retreat builds
on the tradition of a
former family cabin



A steeply pitched metal roof, entrance gable and small windows (above) project a subdued exterior image toward the street. The house's lake-facing façade is more animated with large windows (left and opposite).



SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

and Jean in 1993. They maintain separate jobs, with Jean at Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners and Mark at Hammel Green and Abrahamson. Designing a new cabin for Mark's parents and Jean's in-laws would be the couple's first major project together. Although Mark says that his parents sometimes proved a hard read with that Scandinavian stoicism coming into play, the two couples quickly arrived at common design goals.

Foremost was the decision not to erase the past but reinvest in it. The family had many fond memories of their old cabin and wished to retain elements of it in the new one. Mark and Jean salvaged many of the structural beams and interior wood cladding. The ceiling, for instance, is made from many of the knotty pine boards from the old cabin. The house plan's basic series of 10-by-14-foot bays is based on the size of the old beams. Some windows from the razed cabin have found new use in the nearby bunkhouse overlooking Lake Sylvia.

Aside from reusing old materials, the design duo wanted to make sure the house felt like a cabin or rustic retreat

rather than a year-round house. That goal is partially achieved through durable, no-frills materials: slate floors in the entry areas, stone countertops, ceramic-tile bathrooms, timber posts, and wooden floors and ceilings. Nothing is fussy or overly finished. After all, the idea of a weekend retreat is to relax and not worry about nicking the woodwork.

The rustic, informal character also is realized through the open floor plan on the main level, in which the living and dining rooms, porch and back entrance are fully visible to each other. Yet even without walls, there is a sense of spatial separation established by the structural ceiling beams forming modular bays over the dining and kitchen areas, the high-pitched living-room ceiling, and the colonnade creating an open corridor that relegates living quarters on one side, and kitchen, bathroom and laundry on the other side.

The rustic application of materials continues the cabin feel with the three upstairs bedrooms. Floors are knotty planks, placed in a single layer across the structural supports. The plank floors upstairs are the same plank ceil-

ings downstairs, with every footstep and whisper clearly audible between levels. In some places, you can actually see between the boards and peer downstairs. Is the sound annoying? It takes some getting used to. But as Mark and Jean point out, the place is not meant for raising kids; it's for weekends and short getaways. The two designers, in fact, kept the closets open and just big enough to hold a few things for a short stay.

Of course, no lakeside cabin in this day and age would dare show its face to the light of day without ample windows open to the landscape. Indeed, Mark and Jean provided plenty of windows,



including a soaring 2-story-high wall of glass in the vaulted living room. Because the cabin is built partially on the side of a sloped site, the largest windows are saved for the lake side. From the exterior, the front of the metal-roof cabin facing the road is more protected with a stucco base, wood siding, smaller windows and gabled entrance shelter. The cabin is so unassuming from the front that it almost seems asleep.

Unassuming, though, is made to order in this case.

Larson Residence
Annandale, Minn. (Lake Sylvia)
Mark and Jean Larson (Designers)



The main level is one large room, yet the modulated ceiling creates a sense of separate spaces. The living room (opposite) is secured under a 2-story vaulted ceiling. The dining room, kitchen and sun porch easily flow into each other (above). The master bedroom upstairs leads to a sun porch (left), which is shared by an adjoining bedroom.





Charles Stinson
combines color and form
in a Minnetonka house

Residential geometry

Compared to Charles Stinson's recent body of work, Frank and Leslie Altman's colorful, geometrically ambitious house on a wooded lot in Minnetonka, Minn., is an evolutionary progression for this Twin Cities architect. Stinson typically chooses a simpler, more linear architectural surface. The straightforward form of his town houses at Cape Haze Marina Village in Florida (November/December 1997) is pure modernism, while a group of nine houses for a community called the Frontier in Chanhassen for Streeter & Associates, Inc., calls on the design sensibility of the Prairie School.

The Altman residence offered a chance to stretch that palette. The Altmans had

never given much thought to designing and building their own home until Frank, by chance, spotted a wooded lot on a remote, elevated peninsula overlooking two ponds and wetlands in Minnetonka. The site sparked a latent desire to build new. When the couple talked with Stinson they had few specifics, just a general idea of how the house should feel. "Our criteria included that the home fit well on the site and follow the organic architectural principles Frank Lloyd Wright espoused," says Frank Altman. "I told Charles I



PETER KENZE

Charles Stinson's residence for the Altman family is a colorful, geometric exercise. A peaked roof marks the front entrance (above). A balcony overlooks a nearby pond (left). The two-level house is built into the side of a hill; the lower level is on grade from the back side (above).



A curving soffit (above and opposite) lowers the vaulted ceiling height. The ceiling pitch and wall heights, as seen in the master bedroom (bottom), allow light to penetrate through rooms while fostering visual connection between spaces. Stairs (opposite bottom) lead to the lower level, which includes a media room and two bedrooms for the preteen girls.

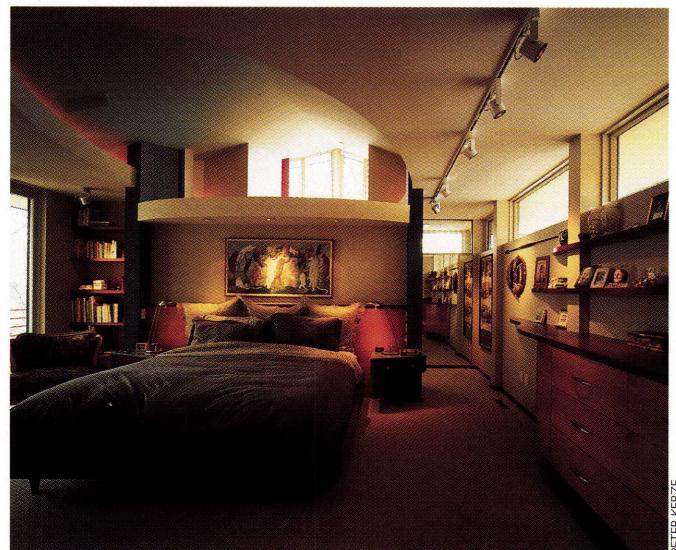
wanted the house to fly and float, and it had to be something that broke new ground for him, something he had never done before."

The house doesn't exactly fly, but it does seem flight bound perched on its elevated site with its architectural wings outstretched. For Stinson, whose design sensibility often plays off of the cube or rectangle, the Altman residence was an opportunity to apply the entire geometric spectrum of squares, rectangles, circles, triangles and ellipses. The blue metal roof, for instance, is a cluster of triangles jutting upward and outward, with a central triangle peaking above the main entrance to form a spine down

the center of the house. The house's two wings unfold off the central spine, with the master suite and study to one side, and the kitchen, family room and mud room to the other. The living and dining rooms are sheltered under the main spine, whose peaked form is partially disguised by a curving soffit that drops the ceiling height along the room's perimeter. A lower, walk-out level contains two bedrooms for the Altmans' preteen daughters, a TV/media room/bar area, a guest room, and a study for Leslie.

Stinson added a few extra touches to the lower level to give the Altmans' daughters a sense of ownership in the new house. In each of their bedrooms he designed elevated study areas with built-in cabinets and desks for their computers, school books and miscellaneous personal items. He also designed a kiddie-size "fort" under the stairs as a hideaway, whose entrance is just small enough to discourage adults from entering.

Stinson calls the design process a collaborative experience. He worked closely with engineer Mike Preston and technical consultant William Potter to iron out the details of the house's skewed angles and roof. The team, for instance,



PETER KERSE



gaged a 3/4-inch, high-tension steel rod, buried in the curving soffits of the main living area, to hold the roof's peaked forms together. Stinson also worked closely with interior designer and colorist Faye Gallus to develop the house's color schemes of terra cotta, blue, green and beige, which define the house's different forms and functions.

"The geometry of the forms cried out for color," Gallus says. "The house needed color to stabilize it in some places and expand it other places. Colors and textures add depth and soften the forms."

Interior and exterior colors work together. The terra-cotta, beige and blue exterior hues harmonize with the interior slate floors, blue ceilings and mahogany



cabinets, while the same terra-cotta tones used for exterior stucco walls wrap interior columns and walls. Interior and exterior sight lines also flow naturally. Room vistas are open to each other in key places, while the peaked ceiling allows views over walls through windows beyond.

Stinson has positioned himself in a key place in residential architecture. Rather than working against the grain of builders, he chooses to work with them. As on other houses, Stinson collaborated with the residential building firm, Streeter & Associates, on the Altman residence. He also uses the same principle of creating a builder team when working on his many out-of-state projects in such places as Arizona, Montana and Colorado. That team approach for Stinson has proved a successful formula for quality design, as seen in the Altman residence. **E.K.**

Altman Residence
Minnetonka, Minn.
Charles R. Stinson, Architects

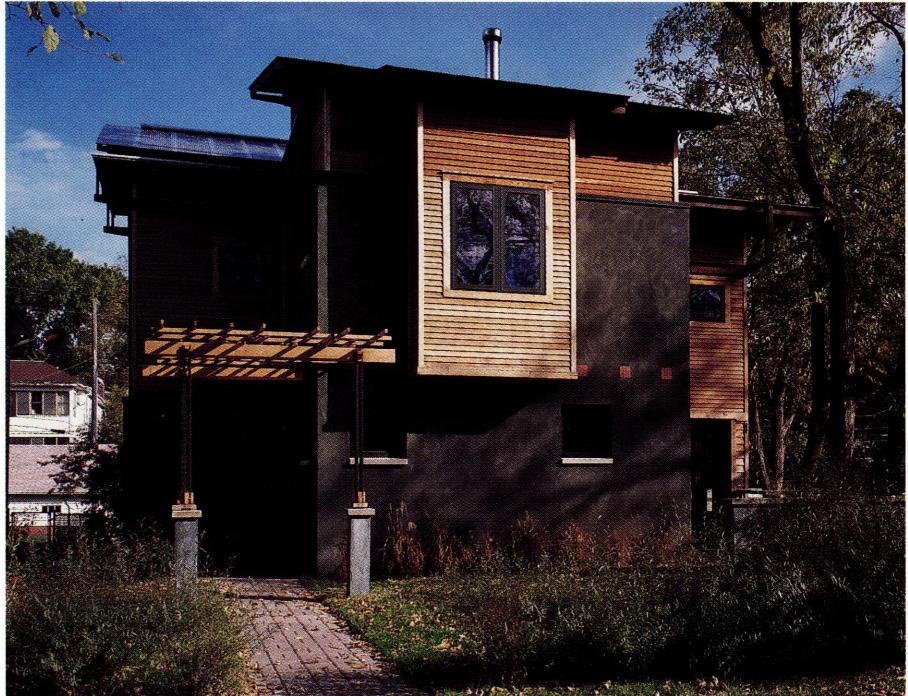


Concrete modern

A south-Minneapolis house reinterprets tradition

Architecture is often an exercise in form and material, as demonstrated by this south-Minneapolis house. Designed by the team of Wynne Yelland and Paul Neseth of Locus Architecture, for Paul and his wife Barbara Hahn, the house sidesteps the usual stylistic pattern of contemporary house design. Barbara's interest in having a sun room and Paul's interest in music drove the house's basic design. Paul is an amateur musician who frequently enjoys hosting casual concerts, at which he or other musician friends and acquaintances perform. The house, in part, would become a venue for small concerts.

To create an in-home concert space, Neseth and Yelland designed a central, 2-story-high interior court, which serves as the main living space and sun room. The court, stationed at the center of the floor plan, is surrounded on the north, east and west sides by the three upstairs bedrooms, bathrooms and utility rooms, and main-level den and kitchen. The court is the house's focus, with the kitchen in full view and bedroom balconies offering bird's-eye views to the space below. Large south-facing windows overlooking the vacant half of the house's double lot flood the court with warm light in the winter.



DON F. WONG

Unlike many contemporary houses that want to throw open the windows and blow out the walls, this house clothes itself in a protective shell of concrete and dark interior tones. Windows are variously scaled—small, medium, large—and the sun is judiciously invited in. In some places—such as the first-floor den tucked under the master suite on the house's western side—rooms feel almost cave-like. Interior spaces flow from dark to light, closed to open. The entryway, for instance, is small and sheltered. You move from there to the 2-story height of the court, or turn a corner from the entry and hide out in

Constructed of concrete block with an applied concrete finish, this south-Minneapolis house respects the scale of its neighboring houses. The front (above) is quite reserved with its small windows securing privacy and wood siding contrasting with the concrete walls. Along the south façade (top and opposite), larger windows usher more light into the living spaces. The garage tucks under the back of the house (opposite), which is built on a sloping site. The on-grade level is an unfinished basement/workroom, which eventually can be finished as a family room.







DON F. WONG

the den. The two main corridors, pushed along the northern side upstairs and down, have an enclosed, tunnel-like quality that steers you through the narrow passage to such destinations as the bedrooms or kitchen. Yet while doors and shutters secure privacy for bedrooms, all paths still lead to the court. Balconies from the bedrooms, little niches between spaces and interior window openings observe the court while looking beyond to the next room.

Although creating an interior courtyard is an unusual move in residential design, Neseth and Yelland further broke from tradition by using concrete-block construction rather than stick framing. In fact, this house is almost pure concrete. The architects constructed concrete-block walls and then applied a concrete surface bonding inside and out. They additionally poured concrete floors in the court and entryway, fashioned concrete countertops in the kitchen and bathrooms, and cast concrete window sills. They chose concrete construction because the blocks are locally produced and ensure excellent sound control, cushioning out street noise while enhancing interior acoustics for concerts.

Offsetting the concrete are timber posts and beams salvaged from a razed local armory, and birch floors rescued from two neighborhood houses scheduled for demolition. The only new wood is used for the railings and stairs, which comes from a small mill that cuts from managed forests.

The material choices suggest a tactile, hands-on quality, exhibited in a high level of craftsmanship. The balconies and stair railings draw their in-

spiration from the classic craftsman tradition of Mission-style architecture. There's nothing over-designed about the railings—sticks placed rhythmically across framing and secured with exposed screws. The stairs, too, are built with the simple elegance of wooden planks

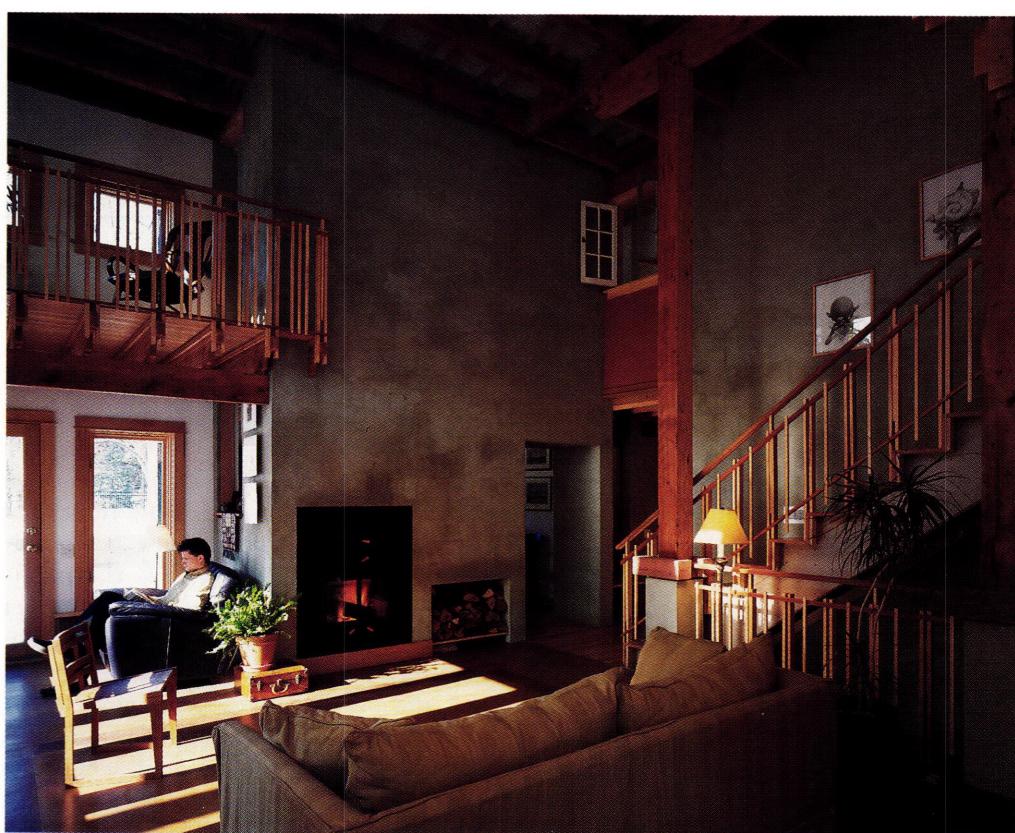
across a frame. The walls' rough-texture concrete surfacing, applied by hand, has an unrefined quality that demands to be touched to confirm its solidity and texture, as do the heavy posts supporting the metal ceiling in the court.

cold and aloof. It's not an easy read from the front as the windows reveal little of interior functions. In addition, the dark concrete firmly anchors the house to its site; for good or bad, there's nothing light or airy about the house's exterior demeanor. But in scale and form, the house comfortably fits onto the streetscape. As with the other nearby residences, it is narrow and tall. The metal roof's pitch respects the other roof pitches on the block, and wood siding certainly is common on the block.

Yet in character the house is different. With its innovative use of materials, and attention to detail and craftsmanship, the Hahn/Neseth house is a reinterpretation of a traditional Minneapolis house.

E.K.

Hahn/Neseth Residence
Minneapolis
Locus Architecture



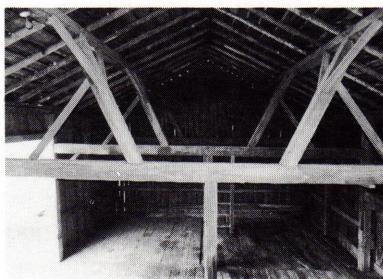
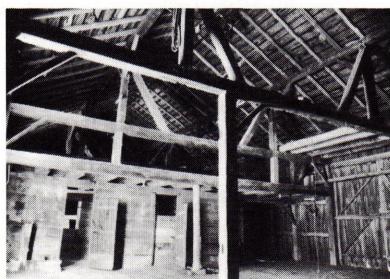
Certainly from the exterior perspective along Kings Highway in south Minneapolis, the house is a curious new neighbor. This isn't your typical symmetrical, 2-story frame house with dormers. Because most of the windows facing the street are designed small to maintain privacy, the house feels a bit

Balconies (above and opposite) overlooks the 2-story court, which serves as the main living space and occasional concert venue. The floor is made of concrete, as are the interior walls and kitchen counters (top).

Magnificent "OLD BARN" Timber Frameworks

Imagine the Possibilities!

Home Office Studio Roadside Market Lodge Restaurant



Handcrafted during the 1800's with Traditional Mortise and Tenon Construction and Hand Hewn Hardwood Beams up to 60 feet long!

Personally dismantled and provided by Ken Andre,
national barn dismantling contractor with 18 years experience.
Framework prices start from \$20 per square foot.

219-879-2199

You're invited!

**AIA Minnesota's
64th Annual
Convention &
Products Exposition**

**November 30,
December 1 & 2, 1998**

**Minneapolis
Convention Center**

**For information, call
612/338-6763.**

See you there!

endangered species

Continued from page 9

played-out oil wells to facilitate pumping of additional oil deposits that would be otherwise unretrievable.

The status of Ottawa's stone buildings on the National Register of Historic Places does not prohibit their demolition unless federal money is used for that purpose. The public process for Unimin to mine the sand involves the solitary procedure of applying for and receiving approval for a conditional-use permit from the Le Sueur County Board of Planning and Zoning, followed by compliance with various state and federal regulations. A decade ago this was an easy walk through, but recent applications have met with studied scrutiny by the board and staff. Still, there appears to be no regulation or ordinance in place that could protect these historic buildings.

What can be done? John Chamberlain is a retired banker, an avid historian and an active naturalist who cares about these buildings. He and his wife Katha own and live in the stone house the Schwartz brothers built 121 years ago, now renovated and given a sympathetic new addition. Chamberlain says the push-comes-to-shove scenario has not yet been played. Local government is sensitive to these issues, he notes, "but in the private market, money rules." Given current conditions, Unimin can continue its gradual land acquisition and strip mining in a divide-and-conquer method, Chamberlain says, with timelines and planned extractable quantities unknown to everyone. "At this time, they've nearly encircled the village," he remarked.

An overview of this part of southwestern Minnesota indicates that Ottawa's stone buildings are not the

only historic resources around the township. Minnesota Valley bluff lands up- and downstream from Ottawa have been declared nature preserves that are rich in natural history, waterfowl and native prairie plants. The Minnesota Chapter of the Nature Conservancy owns acreage known as the Ottawa Bluffs Preserve, and Chamberlain's parents donated 246 acres north of the village—known as Chamberlain Woods—to the Department of Natural Resources, which designated it a Scientific and Natural Area. A regional conservation organization, the Friends of the Minnesota Valley, is also organizing citizens sympathetic to preservation of the area's natural heritage.

Who supports preservation of the Ottawa stone buildings? Chamberlain observes, "These buildings don't have enough friends."

Robert Roscoe

Brian Lubben with
Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel & Associates

Johnson Residence

Recalling both east coast and midwest vernacular, the Johnson Residence is a richly detailed family home overlooking a large wetland. The unique interior spaces are articulated with light, color, and wood finishes to create a delightful environment.
612.373.9129



Carlsen & Frank Architects
Risdahl House Addition
Lino Lakes, MN

This expansion of a typical builders' 1990 split entry walk up located on a ten-acre site in Lino Lakes, Minnesota, creates a master bedroom suite, a new ground level office/den, attached garage and new entry. 612/227-4576



Architecture is Language.

We use the tools of architecture to create a specialized environment for your home. A truly individualized creation that speaks about you.

By integrating Interior Design and Architecture, our designs center on the experience of living. Balancing light, sound, and form to create the correct combination of activity and emotion, our process understands and celebrates your uniqueness, for a home that is truly an extension of you.

Whether a \$6.5 million executive estate or a modest renovation, each design begins with an understanding of your definition of the home, and brings that vision to life.

Build your dream.

JOHNSON/PETERSON
ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS

10700 West Highway 55 - Suite 170
Minneapolis, MN 55441
612.546.6455 fax: 612.546.4405



PHOTO: STUART LORENZ STUDIO

**MARK A. KAWELL, AIA
ARCHITECTS**

Private Residence, Rural Wisconsin

A nondescript 1970's house is transformed into an elegant craftsman home. This extensive renovation / addition is crafted with quarter-sawn oak, custom cabinetry and paneling. Simple lines frame an extensive collection of Arts & Crafts and Prairie School art glass, lighting, and furniture. An arbor over the courtyard reflecting pool frames views of the Wisconsin countryside.

(612) 938-2650



**Krech, O'Brien,
Mueller & Wass, Inc.**

**Architects/Structural
Engineers/Interior Designers**

**Gerten Greenhouses &
Nursery
Inver Grove Heights, MN**

The design of this 30,000 sf retail greenhouse and nursery combines the barn image with state of the art, glass enclosed greenhouses to give the shopper a unique experience. The interior space is filled with natural light filtered through a canopy of living plants, trees, shrubs and flowers. The aroma is breathtaking! Light is controlled with simple shades at the ceiling. One can wander from one greenhouse to the next by passing through brick-paved courts filled with plants, pots, benches and birdhouses. It is not uncommon to see shoppers simply relaxing in the courtyards. Nighttime security is achieved without having to move all the merchandise inside. 612/451-4605



**Rolf Lokensgard Architecture Inc
Eight Ball Studios, The Lander Group Inc
Salvage Corps No. 7 Insurance Patrol Renovation
Minneapolis, MN**

The April 6, 1906 *Minneapolis Journal* read "S.E. Minneapolis has Fire Insurance Patrol housed in a handsome two-story brick building." In 1920 the building was converted to a factory by Winfield Wood and his brother Gar Wood, the internationally famous speedboat racer who set world records during the 20's and 30's. Renovated 1998 shops, studios, offices and a listing on the National Register of Historic Places will support Minneapolis' plan for "mixing of new and old, more imaginative functions for buildings in and near the city's core" and St. Paul's plan for "leafy urban villages with extroverted buildings that look outward". 612.452.3251

**Rolf Lokensgard Architecture Inc
Miller Sakaguchi House Addition and Renovation
Edina, MN**

This 1950's rambler served two generations well. Now a new generation needs more room, more closets, yes, a total renovation. No room untouched, no refuge during construction, but these great clients will soon enjoy a revitalized house including a new entrance and stair, gourmet kitchen, master bedroom suite with study, guest room suite, children's rooms opening to the back yard, mud room with closets for all, decks, and more. The new circle drive introduces an addition that makes the whole house work better. 612.452.3251



COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

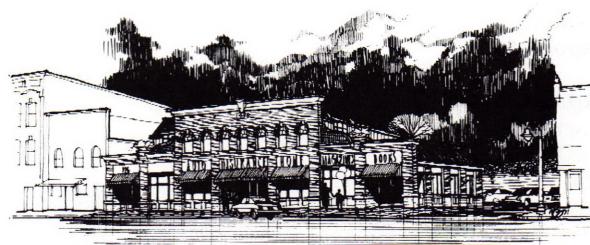
lakey

nature influences living in chippewa national forest, minnesota



mixed use

work and live, where commercial meets residential in prescott, wisconsin



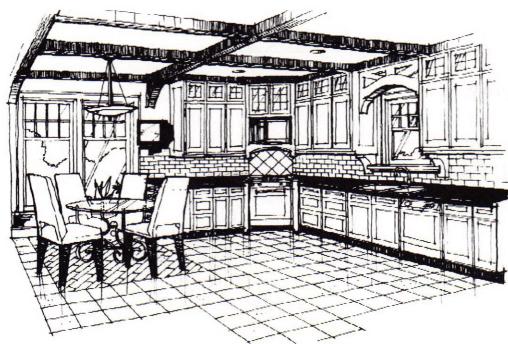
new, old

period thatch, stone, timber, copper and stucco in ann arbor, michigan



warm kitchen

edwardian remodel for modern use in st. paul, minnesota



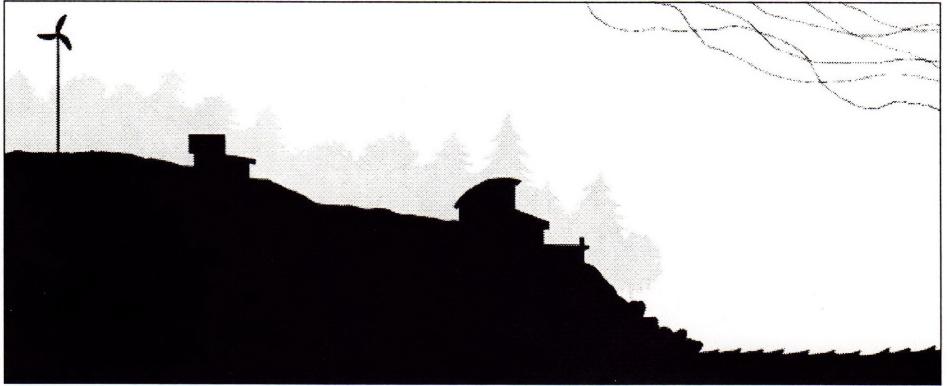
david goehring architects st paul denver los angeles 612.659.9347

**Sarah
Nettleton
ARCHITECTS**
612-825-4340

Green Aesthetic

A Cabin in Tofte, MN

- Renewable energy sources (wind and photovoltaics)
- Sustainable, healthy materials
- Invited natural presence



**Oertel Architects
Spec House
Minneapolis, MN**

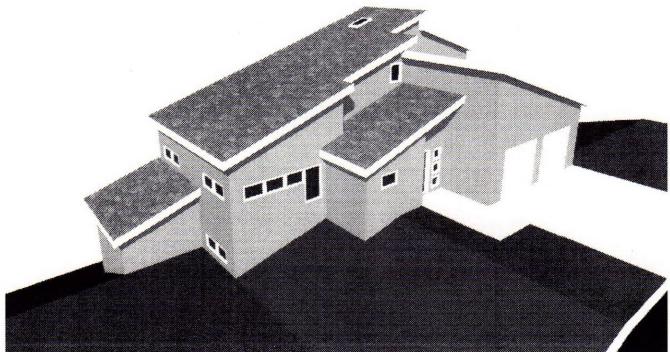
This "Arts and Crafts" Revival house was designed to fit within a 1920's neighborhood in South Minneapolis. Traditional materials include stucco, cedar shingles and cedar trim. Construction is expected this summer. 612/825-6613



**Rice•Stromgren
Architects
Beltz Residence
North Mankato, MN**

This simple but spacious home will be located on a hillside overlooking the Blue Earth River valley with large decks and windows to take advantage of the view. The contemporary forms and clean lines carry through to the interior with open, flowing spaces and

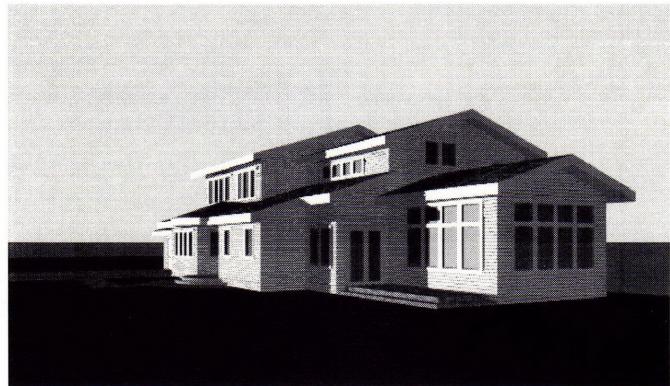
an overlooking Master Bedroom loft. 612/827-7802 and 507/625-3632



**Rice•Stromgren
Architects
Sandt Residence
Lake Crystal, MN**

Currently being built for a farm family, this simple, comfortable home was designed to provide specific views from each space. From the Living Room are views to the fields, grove and road, from the Office and Kitchen panoramic views of the farmyard, and

from the Master Bedroom and Dining Room views of the grove and fields beyond. 612/827-7802 and 507/625-3632



**Wichser & Herreid
Architects, Inc.
Private Residence
Sunfish Lake in Eagan, MN**

Vaulted open interior with a bridge separating Owner's suite from the 'kids'. Lots of built-ins, nooks and character with an elegance designed for entertaining. Built on a difficult site near a freeway, this house was designed to buffer noise and artificial light, while focusing on the wooded areas of the lot. 612/777-7054



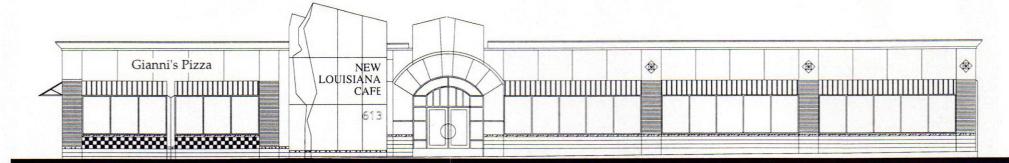
**BARBOUR / LA DOUCEUR
ARCHITECTS**

ARCHITECTS ■ BRINGING YOUR DREAMS TO REALITY

29 NORTH SECOND STREET, SUITE 103, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 612 339-5093

**Carlsen & Frank Architects
New Louisiana Cafe
St. Paul, MN**

This 7000 sf retail building located on the corner of Selby and Dale in the Historic Hill District of St. Paul fills a site that stood vacant for 20 years. Parking is located to the rear and side. 612/227-4576

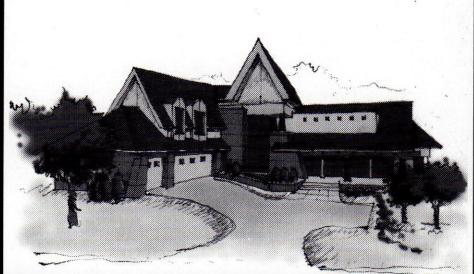
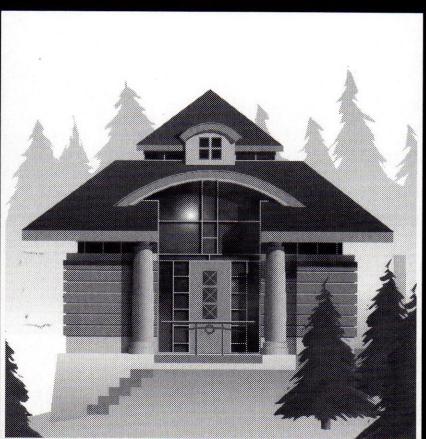


COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

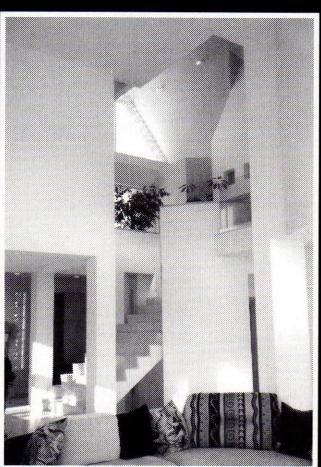
ARTERIORS

RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE

Coming Soon



In Place

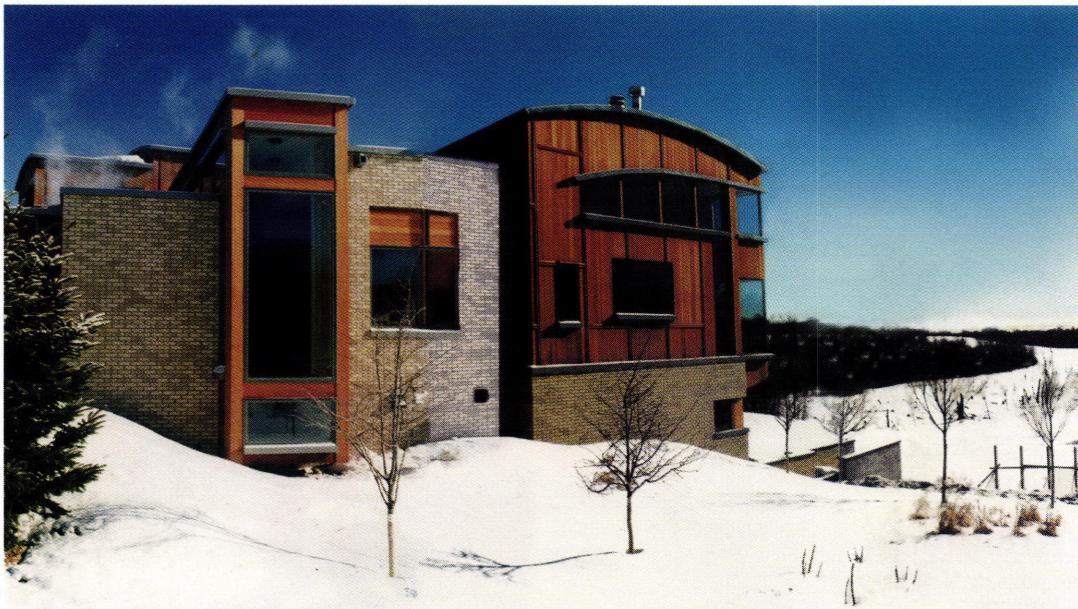
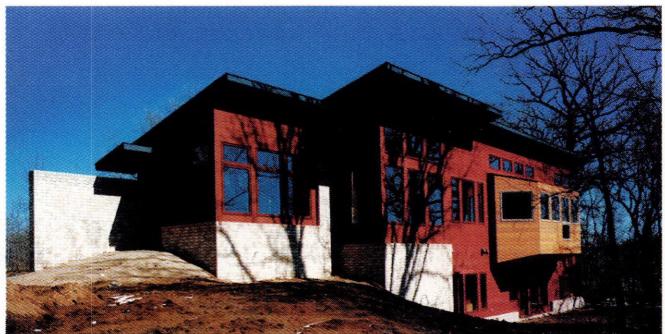
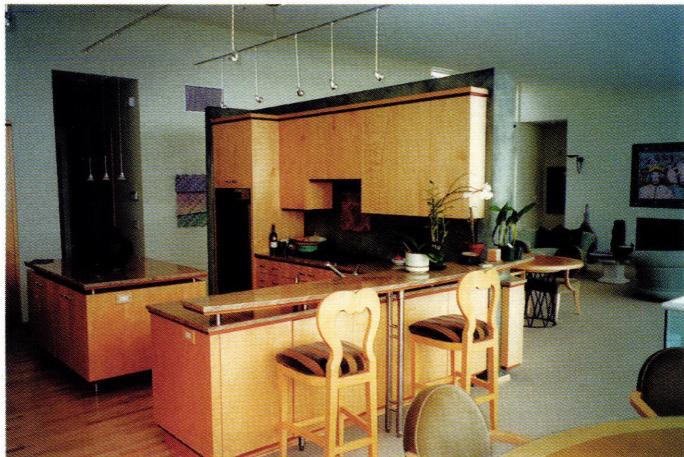
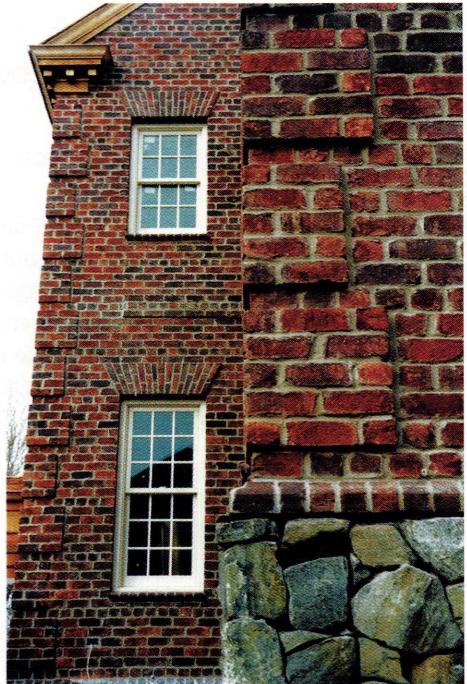


2115 Morton Road, Wayzata, MN 55391 (612) 476-0486
Internet Address: <http://www.arteriors.com>

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763

ALTUS

ARCHITECTURE · LTD



ALTUS (ôl' tus)
adj. [LATIN]
1 high
2 ancient, old,
matured,
great
3 deep, noble

R E A L I Z I N G T H E P O T E N T I A L
4926 Lincoln Drive Edina, Minnesota 55436 T: 612·935·4344 F: 612·935·4303 ALTUSArch@aol.com

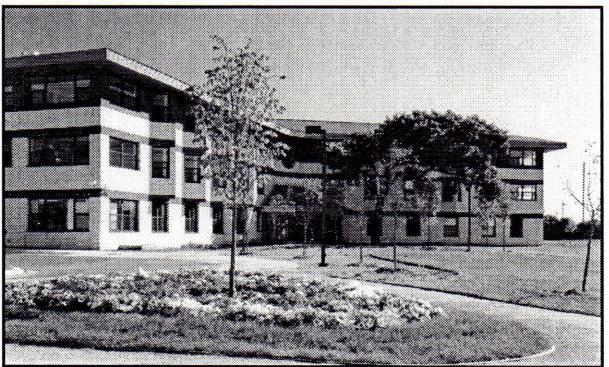


LHB Engineers & Architects
Minneapolis (612) 338-2029 • Duluth (218) 727-8446
<http://www.lhbcorp.com>

Anishinabe Wakiagun Residence

Minneapolis, MN

This 40-unit residence provides short and long-term housing for American Indians suffering from chronic alcoholism. Developed by the American Indian Housing Corporation and Project for Pride in Living, this project provides culturally-specific lodging with 24 hour care. LHB considered the residents' safety, security and neighbors' ideas in the building's design.

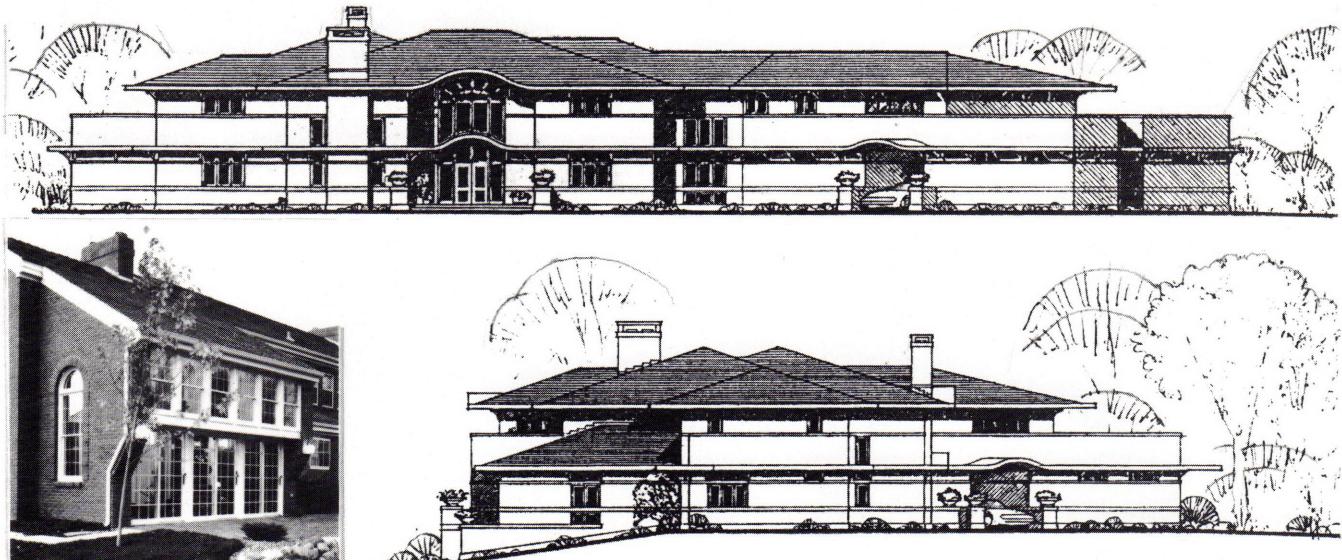


Nesset Architecture
612.474.1008
Private Residence
Central, MN

"I design a project the way an actor plays a role. My approach varies to fit the project to the client, site and context instead of imposing the same style on every project."

Mark L. Nesset, AIA, CID

The owners of this house wanted it to feel "Gothic". The design has high vertical spaces, rich dark woods and natural stone and granite. The wood beams are recycled, first-growth timber.



"27 years of residential design experience"

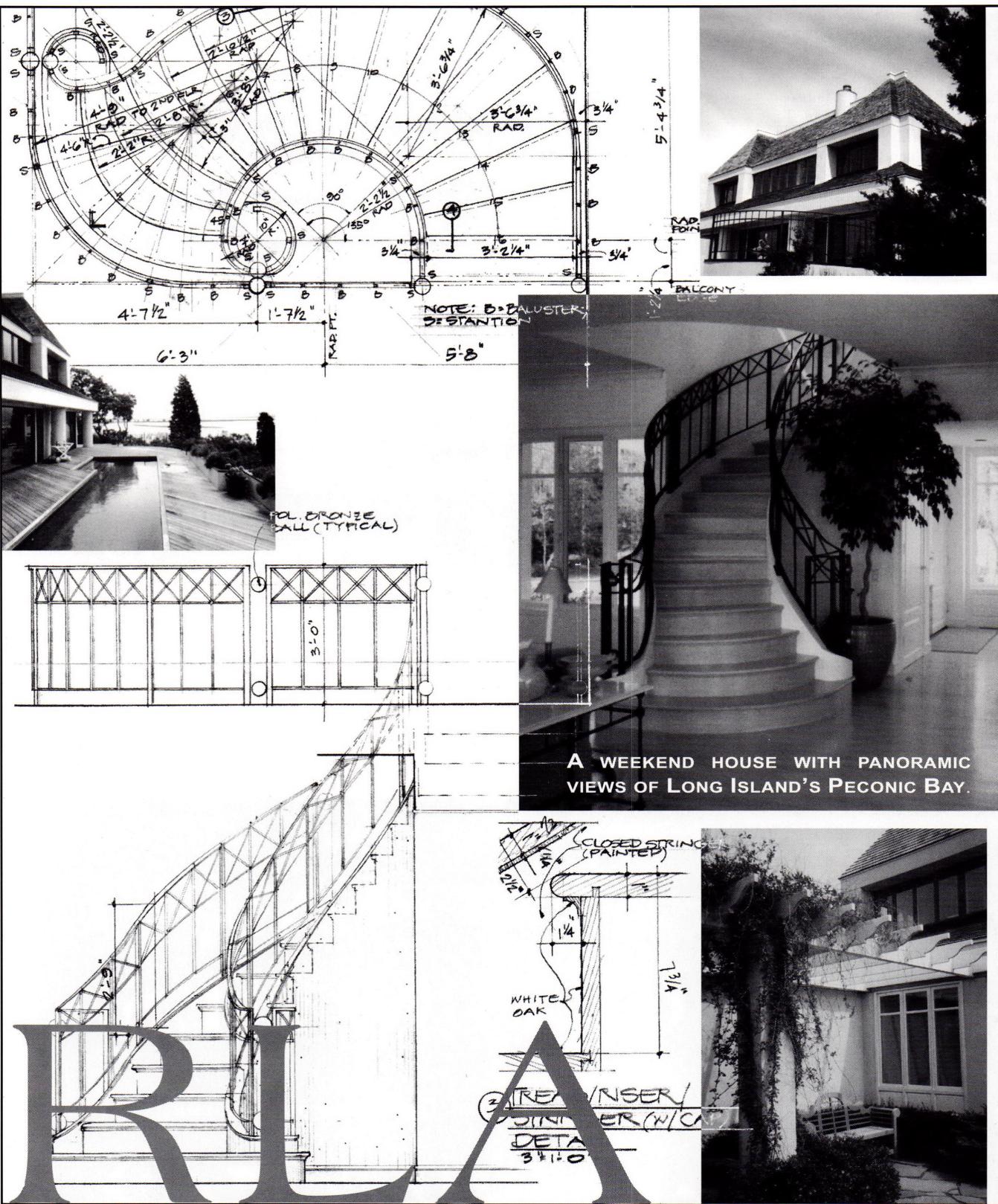
Superinsulated, Passive Solar, or Alternative Systems
Classic, Contemporary, or Historic Design



John Rohrman Architects

711 West Lake Street, Minneapolis, MN 55408
Phone 612 825 8302 Fax 612 825 8305

COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763



ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LTD.
MINNEAPOLIS
(612) 927 - 0680

NEW YORK
(516) 537 - 5500

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

Habitat Architecture Inc.

**Murphy Farm
1998 Fall Parade of Homes
Eagan, MN**

The charm of an old farm house and comfort of new home, designed to respond to today's family life style is a perfect blend of what has become our trademark, "Architecture for Human Habitat!"
612/920-4953

Construction by Kathy Trimble
Custom Homes Inc.



Habitat Architecture Inc.

**Private Residence
Bloomington, MN**

Designed to take advantage of its lakeside setting, this Prairie-style home merges with its surroundings to create an environment conducive to comfortable living and relaxation. Open plan and expanses of glass at the back blurs the indoor-outdoor divisions.
612/920-4953



**COMING SOON and IN PLACE ^{two} UNIQUE
marketing OPPORTUNITIES for**

**AIA Minnesota firms. CALL Judith Van Dyne now for information and
advertising rates, 612/338-6763.**

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

residential design specialists

Architecture &

complete range of services

Interior Design

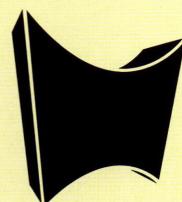
custom homes and additions



4010 West 65th Street, Suite 120

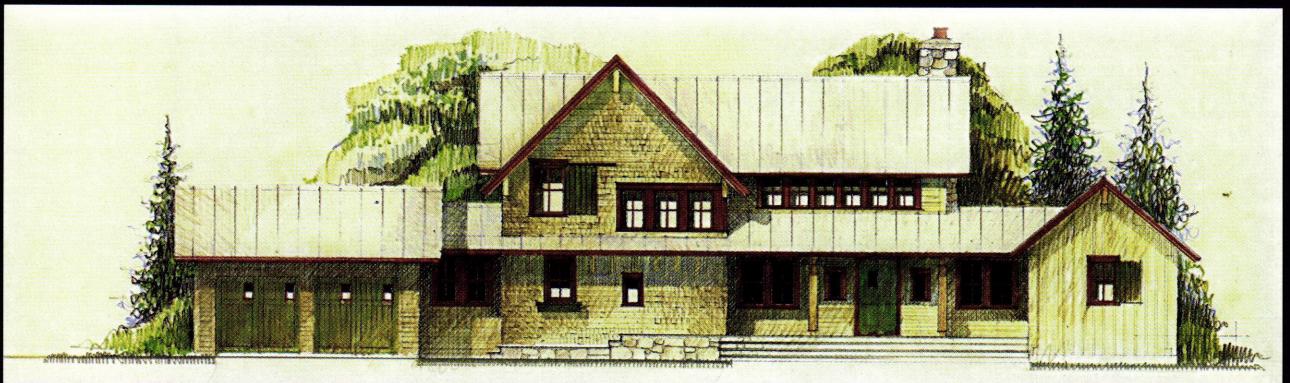
Edina, Minnesota, 55435

612.920.4953 / fax 920.7169



habitat
architecture, inc.

Dedicated to excellence by design.



River House - Warroad, MN



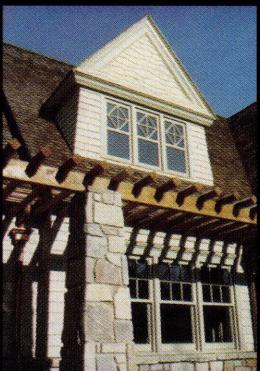
Kenwood Remodel



- Architecture
- Construction
- Cabinetry / Millwork

A.I.A.
Member Firm

In Place In House



New House - Trillium Bay



Kenwood Remodel

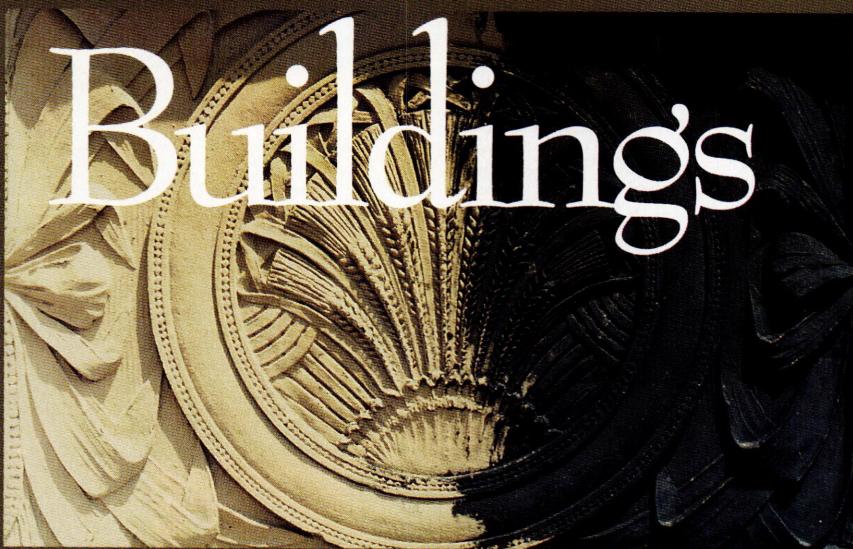


Prairie Style Transformation - Minneapolis

Before

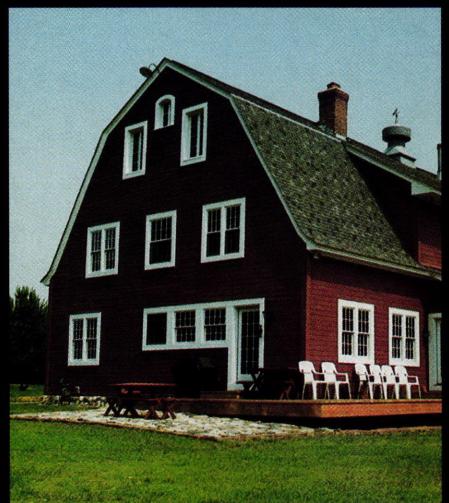
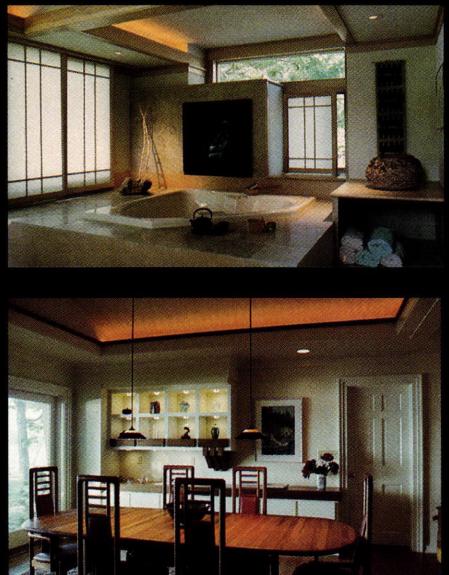
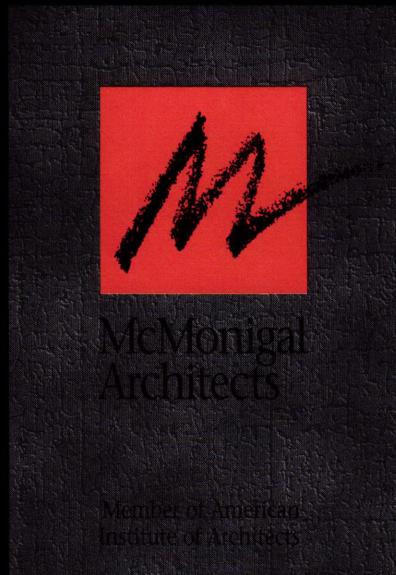
3300 Gorham Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426 (612) 924-0043

Architects To Old Buildings



RESTORATION involves returning a building to an earlier, historic appearance. It requires careful research and detailing, such as was done at Split Rock Lighthouse and the home of President James A. Garfield. ADAPTIVE USE allows buildings to maintain a healthy life while respecting their historic appearance. Our projects have ranged from creating residential units in a church to creating offices within a former residence. ADDITIONS to existing structures must be respectful of the work which has gone before, whether on a small residence or a major commercial structure, such as the main administration building of the Minnesota Veteran's Home. NEW CONSTRUCTION is designed with great respect for its surroundings, be it a pastoral setting on a secluded lake or a bustling street within an urban historic district.

MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD
Grain Exchange Building • Minneapolis
Telephone 612•341•4051



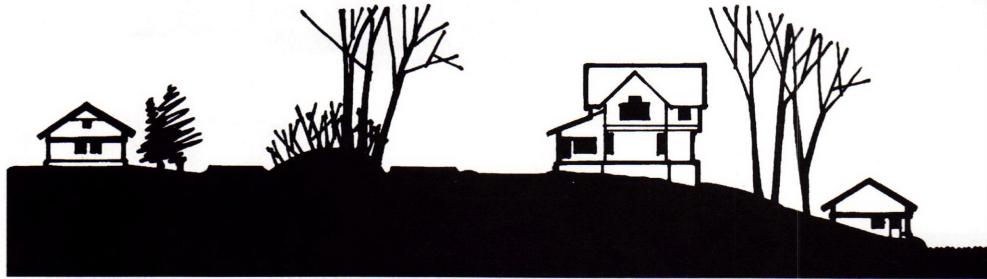
125 SE Main Street, Suite 345, Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244 FAX 612 331 1079

New Residence, Cambridge MN

Located on a heavily wooded site overlooking the Rum River, this home seeks to become part of the landscape, blending in with the character of the terrain. Our client requested a home that accommodated their close knit family, yet supplied a feeling of graciousness and repose.

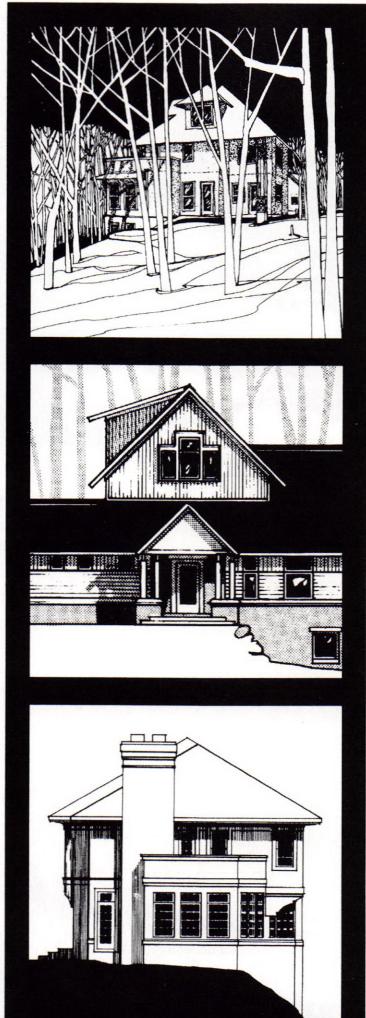
**New Residence, St. Louis County MN**

This new residence will complete the phased building project begun nine years ago. The clients wanted to keep the feeling of a group of related buildings in their new home, boathouse, and garage on Lake Vermilion.



Member of American Institute of Architects

612 331-1244



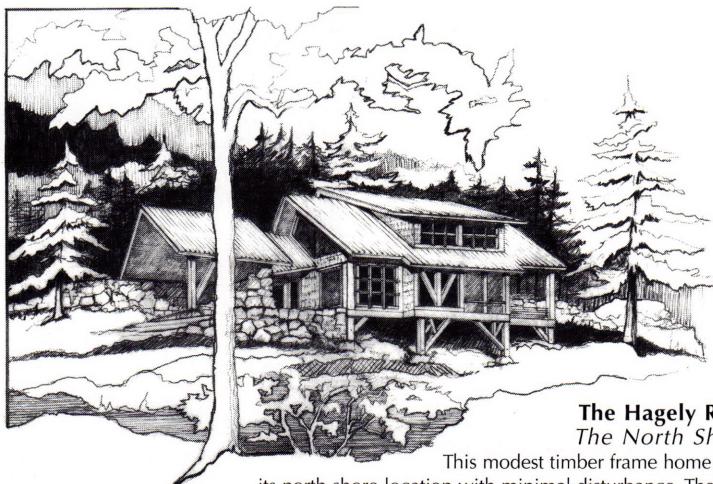
Top:
New Residence, Roseville MN

Middle:
New Residence, Cambridge MN

Bottom:
New Residence, Minnetrista MN



**McMonigal
Architects**



The Hagely Residence
The North Shore, MN

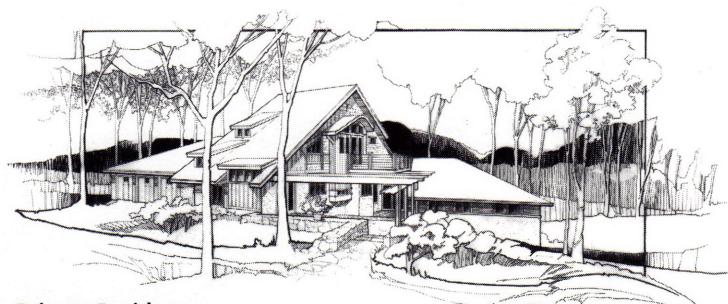
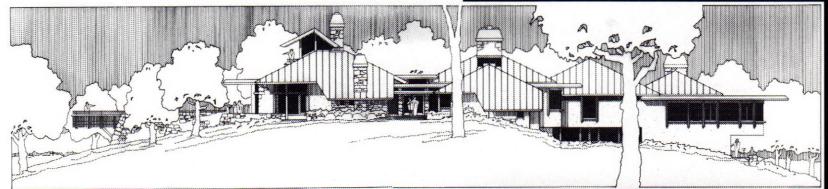
This modest timber frame home will fit into its north shore location with minimal disturbance. The uphill side of this house will be anchored to the hill with a stone wall. The remainder of the house will bridge over bedrock and forest floor to a small timbered trestle. Designed by Katherine Cartrette with Lynn Lehman.

**MULFINGER, SUSANKA,
MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.**
ARCHITECTS

Prairie Ledge

Western Wisconsin

Integrated into a point of land high above the Mississippi, this residence commands spectacular views both up and down river. Copper-roofed pavilions linked together by gallery and circulation spaces visually reduce the composition into a series of smaller, more approachable elements. Designed by Kelly Davis and Timothy Old; contractor, Eotas Building Corporation.

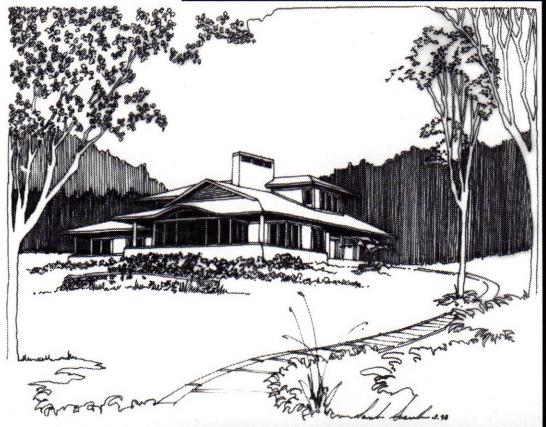


Private Residence
North Oaks, MN

This long, thin house invites the south sun to its gabled side face. The rooms within it step down the hill, reflecting the slope of the site. A large trellised courtyard leads to a glass entry way, which acts as a transparent link between the central form and a side wing. The side wing contains children's bedrooms, and the main bedroom is tucked into the rooflines of the gable, opening out to a balcony perched over the courtyard. Designed by Michaela Mahady with John Hecker and Maurice Stenerson.

Private Residence
Stowe, VT

Set in the foothills of the Green Mountains, this new home looks out upon a panoramic vista of forested hills and ski slopes. Designed for a couple returning to their New England roots for their retirement years, the house provides display places for a lifetime of collecting treasures from around the world. Designed by Sarah Susanka, with Donald Rowe.



Minneapolis, MN (612) 379-3037 Stillwater, MN (612) 351-0961 www.msmpartners.com

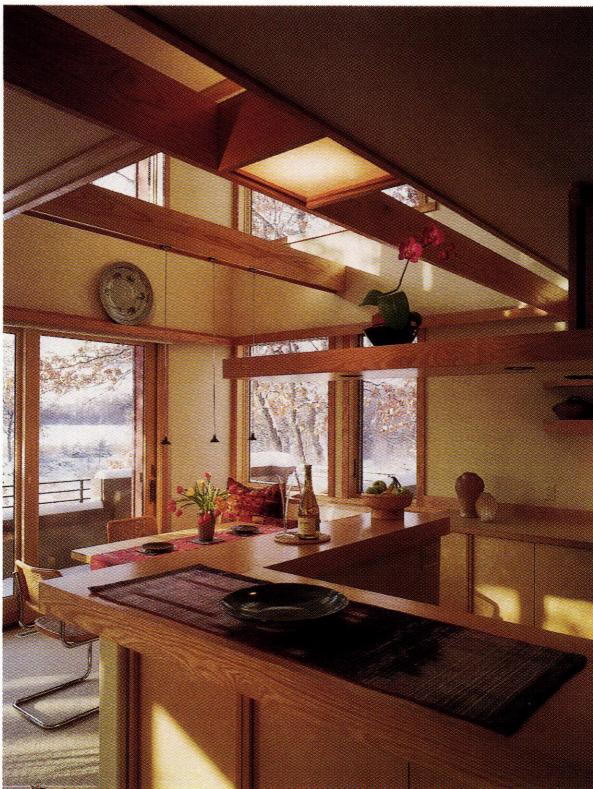
COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

Lake House (right)*Lake Sylvia, MN*

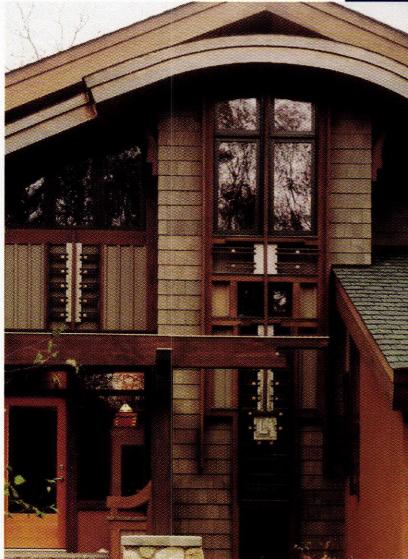
This lake home replaces yet maintains the spirit of a former seasonal cabin by exposing timber beams and reusing pine t&g ceiling boards from the original building. A stone fireplace and wood burning stove oppose one another on the main level, anchoring the house with a warm fire at both ends. Open living spaces on the waterside take advantage of lake views and functional service rooms are tucked into the hill. Designed by Jean and Mark Larson and built by Bruce Prevost.

Marshside (below)*Oakdale, MN*

This Prairie-influenced residence takes full advantage of its pond-side setting. A treetop level master bedroom overlooks a double height dining room and the open plan kitchen and living room below. With its restrained yet refined detailing and skilled craftsmanship, the 2300 s.f. house demonstrates that a custom built, architect designed home can be within reach of many buyers. Designed by Kelly Davis and built by Andlar Construction, Inc.

**Lewis Lake Home***Cross Lake, MN*

This home is located on densely wooded lakefront property. The footprint of the home is positioned diagonally to the water, offering lake views to many rooms. A central hearth room contains living, dining, and cooking activities in one open space. The house is characterized by spirited detail and joinery both inside and out, using stone, wood, metal, and timber frame. The project was designed by Michaela Mahady and Wayne Branum with Steven Mooney, and built by Nelson Brothers Construction of Nisswa, MN.

**Finnegan Residence**
Sun River, OR

This log home stretches out to take advantage of open meadows, mountain vistas and glimpses down the rambling Little Deschutes River. The design combines the traditional, rustic feel of the log building craft with large expanses of glass for a light and open feeling. Designed by Jean Larson and Katherine Cartrette with Timothy Old and built by Ed Adams Log Homes and Sun Forest Construction.

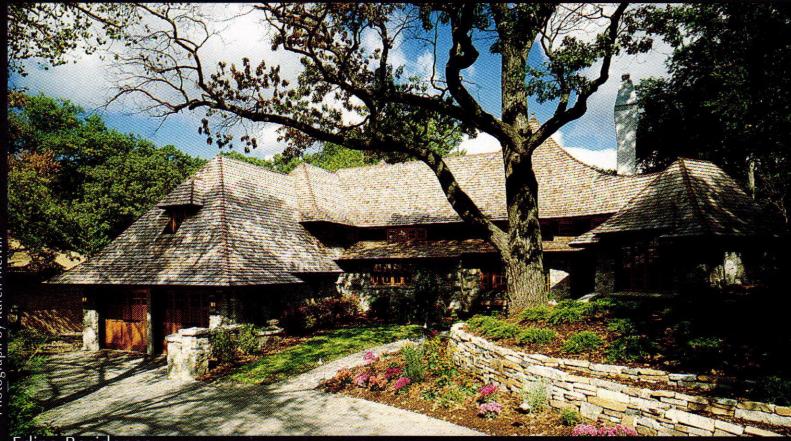
Minneapolis, MN (612) 379-3037

Stillwater, MN (612) 351-0961

www.msmpartners.com

COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

*Photograph by Karen Melvin

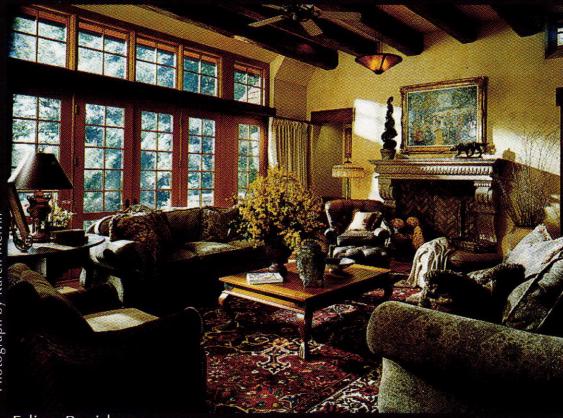


Edina Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"

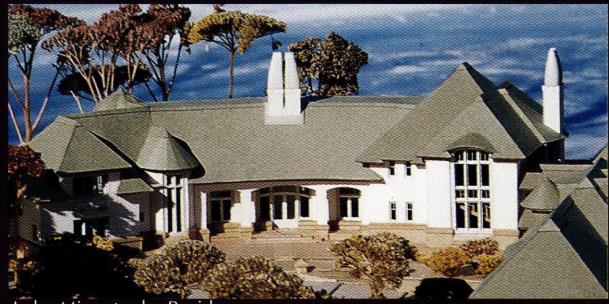
*Photograph by Susan Gillmore



Edina Residence



Minnetrista Residence



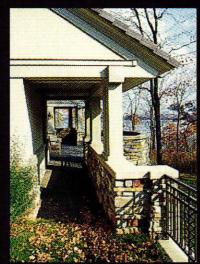
Lake Minnetonka Residence

TEA₂

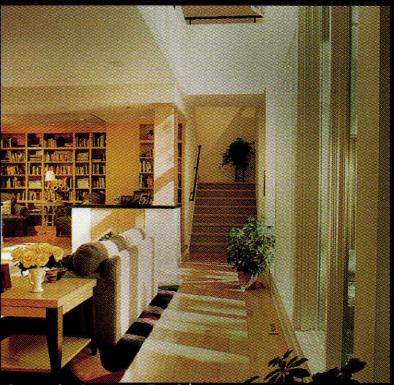
Architects

Ellison & Nepp

929 • 2800

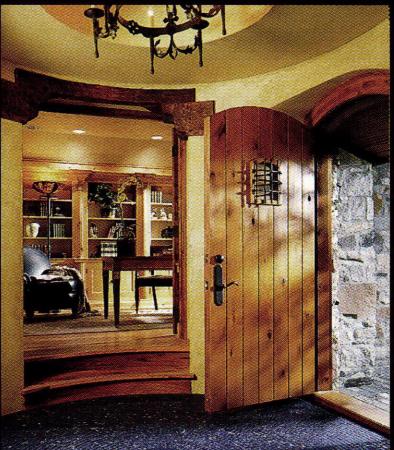


Lake Minnetonka Residence



Summit Avenue Residence

*Photograph by Susan Gillmore



Edina Residence

*Photograph by Karen Melvin



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Trillium Bay Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



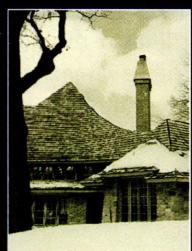
Trillium Bay Residence

TEA₂

Architects

Ellison + Nepp

9 2 9 • 2 8 0 0



Edina Residence
1997 Fall Parade of Homes



Lake of the Isles Residence

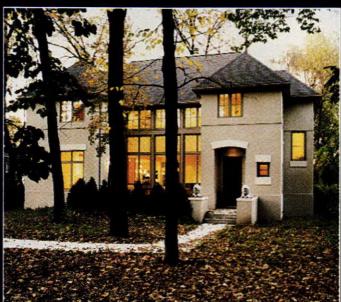
Christmas Lake Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Minnetrista Residence



Summit Avenue Residence

Damon Farber Associates

Landscape Architects



3 3 2 - 7 5 2 2

up close Continued from page 19

their sense of dignity and independence by moving into an apartment. The other piece of our philosophy, which also influenced the design of the house, is that we're a residence. When people drive by Grace House they don't think, "That's an agency," they think, "That's somebody's house."

How did the architecture and design communities come together to donate so much time, expertise and product to complete Grace House II?

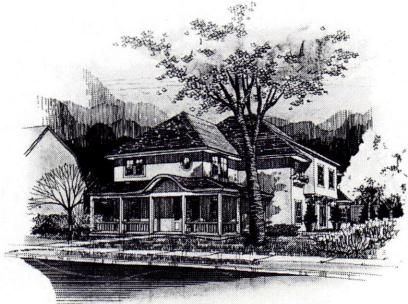
It's been an absolutely overwhelming experience. We started by going door to door, asking designers about their interest in helping to furnish the interior of Grace House. Then we created a design committee and interviewed design teams about the opportunity to donate their services. So we kind of turned it into a donation competition.

So essentially you were interviewing designers to see whether you liked them enough to let them donate stuff to you?

Right. We asked them to not only design the interior spaces, but to help us in soliciting all the donations for decorating the spaces—carpeting, window coverings, tile, sofas, down to the last spoon and fork. We coordinated the donation process, but the design teams really pounded the pavement and got incredible response from their constituents. We have received every last piece of the interior free; more than \$150,000 worth of in-kind donations.

Why do you think this outpouring of generosity occurred?

There are a couple of things. My brother is an architect, and he and I have spent a lot of time talking about the way in which architects get so involved in design, but sometimes don't have a lot of opportunity to give of their hearts, to do stuff they totally believe in. A lot of times, the projects are really money-driven. My sense, from the designers and architects who helped with Grace House, is that they crave more meaning in their lives; they want to feel like they're putting their talents toward work that really makes a difference in the lives of people who normally don't



Grace House, designed by David Goehring Architects of Minneapolis and Joel May architecture of Denver.

have the access to beautiful spaces. Usually beautiful spaces are left to people who can afford them, not to people who are dying of AIDS.

Also, the trend in fundraising now is direct mail, faxes, e-mails—things where you never actually have to see the other person. My own philosophy of fundraising is that people need to see your face and feel like they're connected to what they're participating in. So that was how we got people involved; we went out and met them, spent a lot of time with them, created design-committee meetings and just provided them with that sense of human contact. My commitment was also to keep people updated on what was happening at Grace House, to help them feel like they were a part of this community.

What are the special needs of people living with HIV and AIDS that make a facility like Grace House necessary?

One reason there's a need for Grace House is that not many facilities specialize in HIV care. HIV care has become incredibly complex, partly because of the extensive, regimented and complicated drug therapy that people living with HIV/AIDS need to survive. Also, many people with HIV have central lines, so they need IV-drug therapy. So there are a lot of medical necessities and treatments that come with HIV/AIDS that require very particular administration, and which differentiate it from other kinds of care for life-threatening diseases. We really are HIV and AIDS specialists here.

Also, remember that in the beginning AIDS was stigmatized. People with AIDS couldn't go anywhere without other people fearing to touch them. The whole model, in some ways, came into existence because people with HIV and AIDS weren't accepted anywhere else.

Now what I find is that although the stigmatization is less, the population living with HIV and AIDS is changing. We're seeing a direct link between poverty and HIV/AIDS, and the people who come to us aren't getting access to care at other places. That population requires a lot of one-on-one contact, and a structured setting where they can take advantage of new medical treatments.

How does architecture address the particular needs of people living with HIV and AIDS?

We have a long history of people coming here, often at death's door, and experiencing the most comfortable and most dignified time of their illness while they're here. The architecture and design play major roles in that. The fact that we are residential and not institutional, down to the last door handle, is one. That has a tremendous impact on residents when they first come through the door. They are relieved when they realize they don't have to be solely responsible for their complicated care anymore and that they can live in a setting that doesn't feel like a nursing home.

Also, Grace House II has a lot of natural light. One wall of the living room is windows and looks out into the garden/courtyard area, so even when you're indoors you can feel like you're outdoors. Also, windows in the bedrooms are all low so if you're in a wheelchair you can look out. The architecture really connects people with the outside.

The house is totally accessible to someone in a wheelchair, and bathroom sinks have padding around the bottom so if you pull up you don't bang your knees on the pipes. Little things like that aren't obvious, but accommodate people who are ill. We also put the offices in the front of the house, so the rest of the house feels like the residents' own home. Out in front of each suite is a little niche in which residents can put a plant or something else that identifies their apartment.

Think of it in terms of the elderly grandmother who's been living at home, she's 85, in good health and her family finally puts her in a nursing home because she had a fall, and then she dies in a month. That doesn't happen here. In the last year, in fact, two residents who

Continued on page 74

CODE ADVISORS INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS



- Fire Code
- Building Code
- Technical Assistance

Visit us on the web - www.mountainstarfire.com

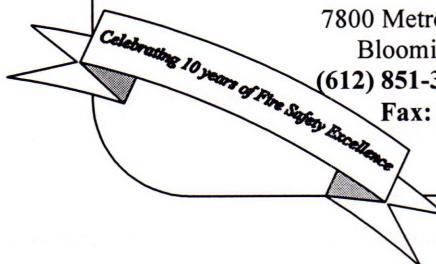
Fire and building code advisors; code and plan review; innovative solutions for code compliance; fire hazard mitigation; egress studies; smoke control and exhaust systems; alarm, detection and suppression systems; negotiations with governing authorities.

7800 Metro Parkway - Suite 218

Bloomington, MN 55425

(612) 851-3085 (800) 937-4548

Fax: (612) 851-3086



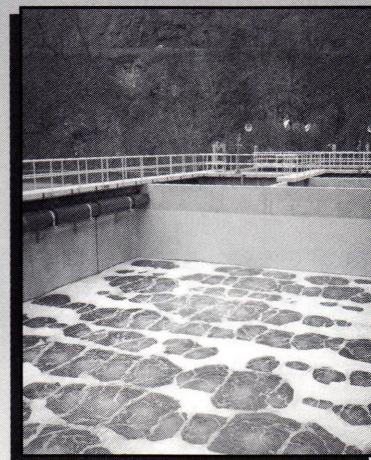
A New Revolution in Concrete Protection

Concrete Coatings From Poly-Wall, Not Just For Waterproofing.

The most advanced protective concrete coatings on the market today.
Provides you superior protection that saves you time and money.

The Poly-Wall Advantage:

- No 28 day wait for green concrete to cure
- Resistant to a broad range of chemicals including acids and alkalis
- Easy maintenance, can be recoated at any time
- Dries quickly
- Can be cold applied at temperatures down to -10° F
- Products designed for residential, industrial, municipal, and agricultural applications
- Attractive gray color as well as custom color match available
- Environmentally friendly



**POLY
WALL®**
*Protective Coatings Technology
Treating Concrete Right.*

Call for more information:
1-800-846-3020
or reach us on our website:
www.poly-wall.com



"Openness without emptiness."
Lynn Hopkins, AIA

Working collaboratively with architects—a specialty

Timberpeg, America's most versatile Post & Beam home. Warm, roomy, comfortable—adaptable to any design architects and their clients devise.

Stuart Hoarn
Independent Timberpeg Representative
6745 Amherst Lane, Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Phone 612 470-2550

Member, Timberframers Guild of North America

TIMBERPEG
The Artisans of Post & Beam.

**another great
MEDIATOR**
(but he's not available)

Jay H. Isenberg AIA

Architecture
Mediation Services

612-926-1981 phone
e mail isenberg@skypoint.com
www.skypoint.com/members/isenberg/

up close
Continued from page 73

came to us at death's door got access to new treatments, improved and left us to live independently.

Still, how do you carry on during those days when you come to work and someone to whom you've grown attached has passed on?

It's bizarre sometimes. Imagine crunching numbers on the budget and trying to work out the financial issues of the agency, and upstairs somebody dies who I've been close to over the months they have lived here. A while back, three residents died within several months' time. At one level, it can take a toll. But on another level, working here keeps me in tune with real life. I find myself getting really wound up, and I walk into the residence and realize that people are dealing with life and death, and it keeps my job in perspective.

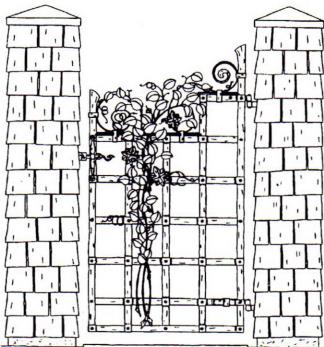
On yet another level, however, seeing so many people die keeps you angry enough that you keep going. These are people in the prime of their lives, in their 30s. The last place they should be is in a hospital bed waiting to die. At the same time, we know we've given them something more than that. In December a resident died who'd been here since June, and his family was able to stay here with him for the last two weeks of his life. It was so clear to me, and the family articulated this as well, that to lose this person was devastating, but there was no better way they could have experienced that death than being in a place that felt like his home.

Is this, in part, why more architects should be involved in creating facilities like Grace House II?

It was so clear to me, given all the time and energy they gave to Grace House II, that architects and designers really do need to be more involved in these kinds of projects. Because these projects offer them the opportunity to give other people something they normally wouldn't have access to. Everybody who has AIDS, no matter how much money they had at some point, generally loses it all at the end. For them to be able to come to this incredible space is a gift that the Twin Cities architectural community has helped provide.

AM

R. WALSH GATE & RAILING CO.



Custom Hand Forged Ornamental Ironwork

Colors, textures, gold leaf, bronze, floral work, galvanizing, dipped and baked finishes, original artwork, architectural drawings/blueprints and more.

**Info ph. (715) 442-3102
Fax (715) 442-6002**

Serving the Minneapolis/St. Paul Design Community for 20 years

insight

Continued from page 23

ing trails around a lake, and a restored Civil War-era barn. "This house is pointing the market in a different direction," says Darren Senn, president, Senn and Youngdahl, Inc., whose firm has been involved in four Parade events. "It's a refreshing look for the Parade of Homes and people are responding. A lot of people have come through this house just based on the rendering in the spring buyer's guide. That drawing alone inspired people to take a look."

Working with an architect simply results in more appealing houses, Senn says. "It's important for us to consult with architects because bouncing ideas off of talented people results in us creating better products. When an architect is involved, things just get more interesting. A trained, licensed architect may not always design for broad market appeal, but our design department does; so in a sense, we're combining these two points of view in our houses."

Mark Youngdahl, CEO, Senn & Youngdahl, Inc., also notes that the firm's house is unique because it's located in a New Town-style neighborhood with a priority on sensible land use. "Our style of homes, which takes after the bungalow, the rural vernacular, and Arts and Crafts-era houses, doesn't fit into the usual suburb, so neighborhood is important to us," Youngdahl says. "This one sets the

standard with its covenants that require houses to be smaller scale, more traditional and have a small-town look, and with its environmentally friendly approach."

Some builders of Parade homes, however, take little note of history or site. They build their large suburban houses in former farm fields or pastures, where all existing vegetation and structures have been bulldozed away, and the topsoil scraped off and sold elsewhere. When architects are involved in Parade homes, however, "not only is the design level about 100 times better, but architects are also better at and more sensitive about setting the house on the site," says Steven Streeter, president, Streeter & Associates, Inc., a design/build firm.

Streeter's entry in the 1998 Spring Preview was a home designed by architect Charles R. Stinson, of Charles R. Stinson Architects. The second residence built in a planned nine-home community called the Frontier in Chanhassen, the house has a Prairie School look with its simple geometry, horizontal lines and glass walls overlooking a landscape of hardwood forest. Building with an architect means "we're working outside the box," Streeter says, who has been involved in the Parade for about 12 years.

"An architect adds layers to a home, makes it feel and look better,

Continued on page 77



Suburban tract housing

character builders



MARK A. KAWELL
ARCHITECTS

As in nature,
beauty lies in details

Minnetonka
(612) 938-2650
Call for our brochure

AIA Documents Make Life Easier.

Document Watch !!

New pricing effective December 1, 1997 on all documents.
Please call for a complete price list to be mailed to you.

A-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Contractor Series

| | | |
|-----------|------|--|
| A101 | 3.00 | Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum (11/97) with instruction sheet |
| A101/CMa | 2.50 | Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) |
| A105/A205 | 5.00 | Combination Document Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for A Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993) |
| A107 | 3.00 | Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97) |
| A111 | 3.00 | Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet |
| A117 | Drop | Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet |
| A121/CMc | 3.50 | Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991) |
| A131/CMc | 3.50 | Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994) |
| A171 | 2.50 | Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet |
| A177 | 2.50 | Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) |
| A191 | 3.50 | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet |
| A201 | 6.00 | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet |
| A201/CMa | 5.00 | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) |
| A201/SC | 2.50 | General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1990) with instruction sheet |
| A271 | 5.00 | General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet |
| A305 | 2.50 | Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86) |
| A310 | 1.00 | Bid Bond (2/70) |
| A312 | 2.50 | Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84) |
| A401 | 4.00 | Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97) |
| A491 | 3.50 | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet |
| A501 | 3.50 | Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995) |
| A511 | 6.00 | Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87) |
| A511/CMa | 6.00 | Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993) |
| A512 | 1.00 | Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89) |
| A521 | 3.50 | Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995) |
| A571 | 6.00 | Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991) |
| A701 | 3.00 | Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet |
| A771 | 2.50 | Instructions to Interiors Bidders (1990) |

Other Series:

B-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Architect Series

C-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Consultant Series

D-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Industry Series

G-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect's Office & Project Forms

Prices are subject to change.

Please call for prices & Member Discount .

Save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a new contract for every transaction!

AIA documents are court-tested and updated regularly to reflect industry changes, construction practices, technology, insurance and legal precedent.

Choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations as well as those of the client, contractor and consultant.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service distributor:*

AIA Minnesota

International Market Square
275 Market Street, #54
Minneapolis MN 55405
TEL: 612/338-6763
FAX: 612/338-7981



FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR

insight

Continued from page 75

makes it more interesting to live in, and more closely relates the house to its site even if that means just taking advantage of the views," Streeter continues. "The public is starved for something like this, something different. The architect-builder combination gives clients the one unique home they're dreaming of."

"If architects want to touch people's lives," adds Stinson, who has participated in about 10 Parade events with Streeter, "the Parade of Homes is a great opportunity. It

"An architect adds layers to a home, makes it feel and look better, makes it more interesting to live in, and more closely relates the house to its site even if that means just taking advantage of the views."

— Steven Streeter, president
Streeter & Associates, Inc.

gives people the chance to walk through a real house instead of just look at a one-dimensional drawing." Stinson began designing homes for the Parade to market his architectural services, but is pleased that his long-standing working relationship with Streeter has shown the public how a builder and architect can succeed together.

"It seems like a natural thing to do and it's fun," Stinson says of

working with Streeter on Parade homes. "After all the pieces come together—landscaping, the architecture, the interior—you celebrate with a few thousand people who come through the house. It's a bit of a break from the norm."

Houses like Stinson's, with an identifiable style that stands out in the Parade, serve to "educate the public to a more sophisticated, contemporary style of home," says Dan Nepp, principal, TEA₂ Architects. "A great deal of the public isn't very confident in their understanding or opinion of good design; they would rather go with something safe. Architects have more education and experience in design, and so illustrate to the public more possibilities."

Nepp's firm is involved in the Parade "when a builder or owner wants to pursue it," he says; thus far, Nepp's houses have been in 1991 and 1997 Parade events. Even though the Parade is builder-driven, he adds, it can be a good marketing tool that architects should consider pursuing. "By participating in the Parade, we can reach a lot of people and educate them all, on some level, about what an architect does," Nepp explains. "Architects have more of a role in house design than people perceive. People see us as drawing blueprints and addressing the exterior shell; they don't understand how we take ideas and develop the house inside and out, and work with clients as their agent and advocate throughout the whole project. An opportunity for such educational efforts can only be a good thing."

Laurent also sees an expanding role for architects in the Parade, he says, "if they can become more cost conscious and cost effective, and move into lower price ranges of design, not just work on the high-end houses." If for some reason those architect-builder teams currently working the Parade were to excuse themselves, however, they would be missed. "If you took out the five or six builders who do use architects," Streeter says, "the quality of the Parade would suffer dramatically." AM

A WORK OF ART



**A COMMITMENT TO
QUALITY AND INNOVATION IN THE
TILE INDUSTRY SINCE 1959**



PLYMOUTH SHOWROOM
Co. Rd. 6 & 494
612.559.5531

Showroom Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5 / Sat. 9:30-4
Mon. & Thurs. evening til 8 p.m.

ROSEVILLE SHOWROOM

Co. Rd. D & 35W
612.635.0515

Showroom Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5
Sat. 9:30-3:30 / Wed. evening til 8 p.m.
www.rbc.tile.com

You're invited!

**AIA Minnesota's
64th Annual
Convention &
Products Exposition**

**November 30,
December 1 & 2, 1998**

**Minneapolis
Convention Center**

**For information, call
612/338-6763.**

See you there!

concept houses

Continued from page 34

past, as with the first all-concrete houses. More often, new products and technologies were packaged in the latest, most modern style, highlighting their avant-garde nature.

The Cemstone Home of Tomorrow was loosely patterned after a model at the 1933-'34 Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago, and was described in a St. Paul newspaper as "the most unusual house built in the Twin Cities" that year. There was a 10-cent admission charge to visitors wishing to see the innovative concrete structure when it first opened. Designed in the art-moderne style with a flat roof and a number of streamlined balconies, it featured "perfected" concrete-block units that "are accurate in size and texture, and because of pressure in manufacture, and the use of the latest and best machinery obtainable, they

are a better unit with edges as smooth as cut stone." With its all-concrete construction, the house was described as "fire proof, vermin proof, and weather proof." It featured a circular dining room, enclosed with glass block, which projected from the front facade. The circle was continued on the interior by a circular track and curtain that would enable the room to be screened from the living room. The house is still standing at 1345 East Minnehaha Street, although it has been "modernized" within the last several years by a gabled roof and vinyl siding.

Minnesota also holds the distinction of building the country's first museum-sponsored concept house. D.S. Defenbacher, the first director of the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis, was promoting the Everyday Art Gallery and wanted to establish its role in the field of contemporary design. Defenbacher said that he believed "few people

can grasp the full meaning of 3-dimensional problems from miniature or 2-dimensional devices," and therefore proceeded to build two Idea Houses, designed by Minnesota architects, on the site where the Guthrie now stands. The first opened in 1941 and was visited by more than 50,000 people. Idea House II opened in 1947 and was visited by more than 100,000 people. According to architectural historian Bruce N. Wright, the houses "were a collection of ideas for the average citizen to look at and perhaps take back to their own houses." Modern elements included undecorated surfaces, new lighting, furniture and unusual windows. Both houses have been demolished.

One of the most highly acclaimed projects with a Minnesota

connection was the Case Study House, designed by Ralph Rapson in 1945 for John Entenza, then-editor of *Arts and Architecture* magazine. As described in the book, *Yesterday's Houses of Tomorrow* by Ward Jandl, the Case Study project was initiated by Entenza at the end of the Second World War to encourage modernism in residential architecture and to promote mass production, experimental planning and new materials.

Most of the houses were designed for dramatic suburban sites, with a view of the ocean, but Rapson planned a home for an urban site in a developed neighborhood. "It seemed to me more essential to address the problem of providing for low-income housing for people in the central urban area without the advantages of large sites with great vistas," Rapson notes. He called the house "Greenbelt" because of the large internal glass-covered garden areas, which brought nature inside. "The house was never constructed. I can only surmise because a benevolent sponsor with sufficient funding was unwilling to invest in such a radical center-city venture." Greenbelt was eventually built, however, as part of a museum exhibit of the Case Study Houses at the Los Angeles Museum of Contemporary Art in 1989.

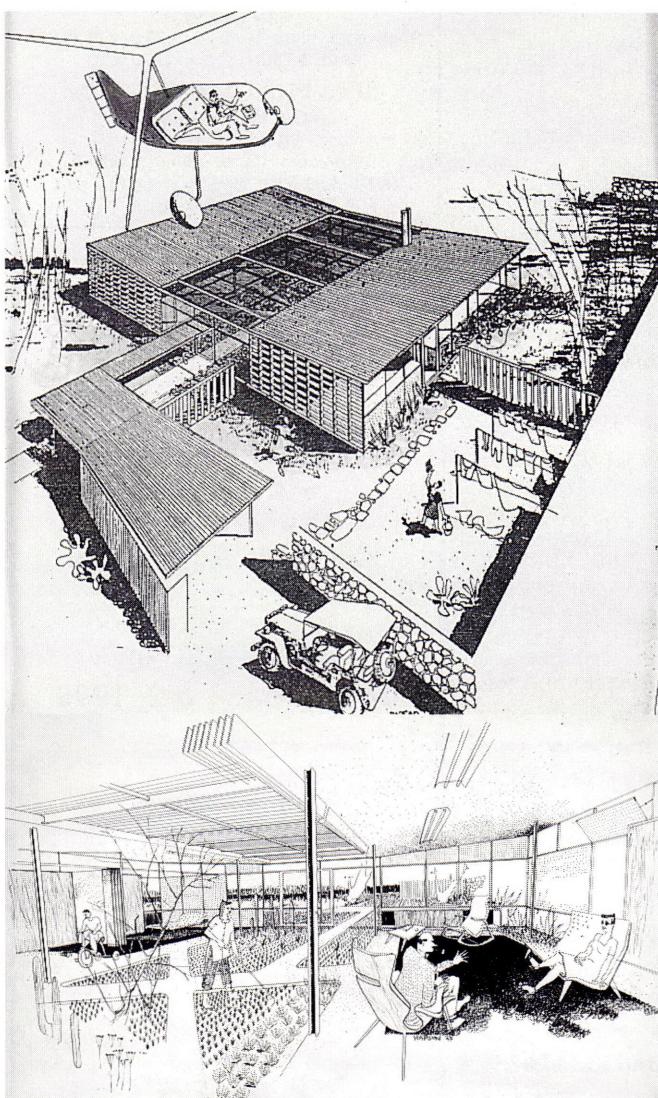
Thirty-six Case Study houses were designed throughout the nation between 1945 and 1966 by such distinguished architects as Charles Eames and Eero Saarinen, in addition to Rapson. Publicized through *Arts and Architecture*, many of the houses were architecturally and technologically innovative, using steel, plastic, plywood, concrete and expanses of glass. The Case Study houses influenced a generation of architects and home buyers.

Concept houses can be interpreted as metaphors for their age. Even with the passage of time, they continue to speak to us about the meaning and significance of architecture.

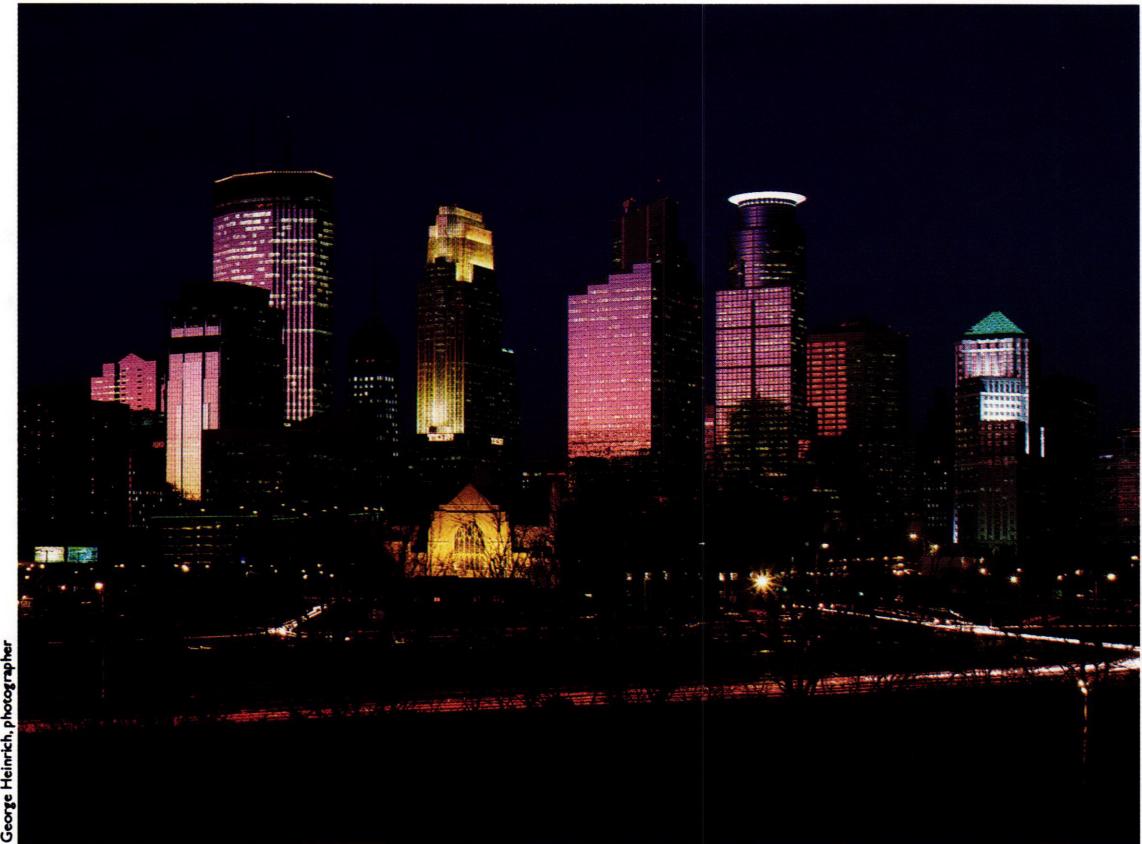
Bruce N. Wright, a design historian, and Minneapolis architect Ralph Rapson contributed to the research of this article. The concept houses originally were presented at a lecture series in December 1997, sponsored by the Ramsey County Historical Society and the Minnesota Chapter of the Society of Architectural Historians.

"Yesterday's Houses of Tomorrow" will form the subject of an exhibit, running through summer 1998 in the galleries at the AIA Minnesota offices.

AM



Ralph Rapson's Case Study House, "Greenbelt", 1945.



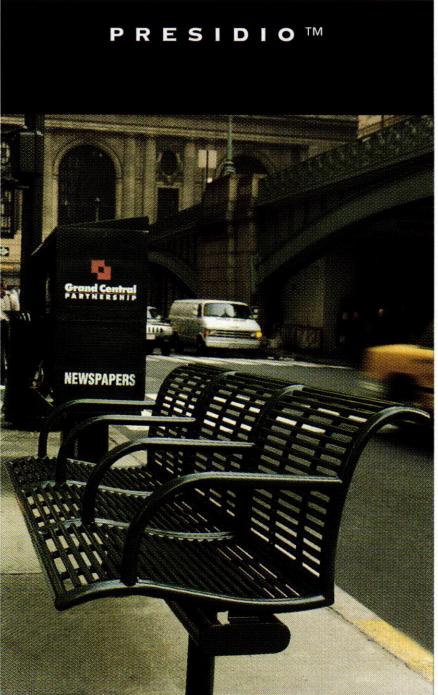
George Heinrich, photographer

Share your vision with an architect

Architects Building Relationships

AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects
275 Market Street, Suite 54 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405
612.338.6763 • www.aia-mn.org

PRESIDIO™



GRACEFUL.

VERSATILE.

STEEL-ROD

TOUGH.



LANDSCAPE FORMS™

Mary Sallstrom

Minneapolis Sales Office

PH: 800/480-3636

FX: 612/898-3293



The PRAIRIE READER™

"A real gem!"

P.O. Box 8227 St. Paul, MN 55108 612-646-2098
camille@visi.com

North America's quarterly journal on
prairie landscaping, restoration, preservation.

Spring issues devoted to prairie landscaping



- botanical profiles
- urban, suburban and rural garden designs
- school, municipal and corporate restorations
- planting and maintenance tips
- resource lists
- prairie landscaping's pioneers
- reviews of restoration and landscaping books

"Eminently readable, intelligently written, artfully produced."

Subscriptions (4 issues): \$18, individuals; \$25, businesses, agencies, libraries.
Single issues: \$5 each.

Coming JUL/AUG

**EMERGING VOICES
THE CABIN**

**For advertising information
Call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763.**

**AIA Minnesota, A Society of the
American Institute of Architects**

Firm Directory

I invite you to study the directory of Minnesota architectural firms on the following pages and to become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. They are members of AIA Minnesota, the State organization for architects created 106 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

These firms provide services and special expertise to clients in Minnesota, and throughout the world. Their skills relate to all types of building projects both large and small, new and old, and they can assist you in planning and designing those specific facilities which respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Peter Rand, FAIA or Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, our Executive Vice Presidents, at 612/338-6763. They will be pleased to help and to give you further information.

Robert DeBruin, AIA
President

Call 612.338.6763 or write for additional information.

About this Directory

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 1998 Firm Directory is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

What Is An Architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to the space you need. The architect's services are an investment, not an added cost, because their designs can capture energy savings, can improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and can add market value to your property because good design sells.

Who's In This Directory?

The Directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

What Information Will I Get?

Each firm listing contains the following information: firm name, full addresses and phone and fax numbers of offices in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a list-

ing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100% due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest of firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects each firm reports are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience we have prepared an index of the firms by building type which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the 235-plus firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be an invaluable tool in the general sorting of firms.

You will use your own project criteria when reading the directory but, frequently, related project experience is of major importance. So, too, may be the location of the firm related to you or your project site. Or, whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require. Or, whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

How Do I Get Additional Help?

Think through carefully what your project requirements are. If you don't know or want to discuss the entire design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. We have extensive resources to aid in your architect selection process. And we can explain in detail what architects do, how they are paid, and why they are needed.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an inherently exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the '98 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

LEGEND

AIA A Registered Member of the American Institute of Architects

AICP American Institute of Certified Planners

ASID American Society of Interior Designers

ASLA American Society of Landscape Architects

CID Certified Interior Designer

FAIA Fellow, American Institute of Architects

PE Professional Engineer

RA Registered Architect

RAIC Royal Architectural Institute of Canada

RLA Registered Landscape Architect

RLS Registered Land Surveyor

A

A studio

3212 Humboldt Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/824-2915
Fax: 612/824-2954

E-mail:
parke003@maroon.tc.umn.edu

E-mail: krall003@tc.umn.edu

Established 1995

B. Aaron Parker
Carolyn L. Krall

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Total in Firm 3

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Residence/New & Remodeled 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Churches/Worship 20
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 20
Restoration/Preservation 15
Interior Architecture 35
Urban Design 20

Central Library Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN; Genesis II for
Women Remodeling, Minneapolis,
MN; Smith-Parker Law Offices,
Minneapolis, MN; American Swedish
Institute Master Plan, Minneapolis,
MN; Keneseth Israel Synagogue
Expansion, St. Louis Park, MN;
Minneapolis Jewish Day School
Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN

ABENDROTH, REGO & YOUNGQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

5217 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 111
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: 612/544-8941
Fax: 612/544-0585
E-mail: ARY@wavetech.net

Established 1956

Robert E. Abendroth AIA, CSI

Robert H. Rego RA

Paul R. Youngquist AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| Architectural | 14 |
| Other Technical | 3 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 19 |

Work %

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Medical/Healthcare | 30 |
| Education/Academic | 70 |

Buffalo High School, Buffalo, MN;
Monticello High School, Monticello,
MN; Big Lake Schools, Big Lake,
MN; ACMC Clinic, Willmar, MN;
CentraCare Clinic, Melrose, MN;
Alexandria Clinic, Alexandria, MN

ACC ARCHITECTS INC.

6820 Hemlock Lane North
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Tel: 612/425-9775
Fax: 612/425-9773
E-mail: accarch@ix.netcom.com

Established 1993

—

Paul D. Dahlberg NCARB, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 3

—

Municipal Bldg. 20
Recreational 80
—
Eagan Civic Area, Phase II, Eagan,
MN; Siouxland Ice Center, Sioux
City, IA; Tartan Arena, Oakdale,
MN; Edison Civic Arena,
Minneapolis, MN; Chaparral Ice
Center, Austin, TX; Shakopee Civic
Center and Ice Arena, Shakopee, MN

Work %

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—</

KEVIN JAMES ANDERSON**ARCHITECTS**

606 First Street SE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: 320/632-9582
Fax: 320/632-1635
Established 1986

—
Kevin J. Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Architectural (licensed) | 1 |
| Technical | 1 |
| Administrative | .5 |
| Total in Firm | 2.5 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 60 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Churches/Worship | 15 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 |
| Interior Architecture | 5 |

—
Madden Inn, 14 Units, Brainerd, MN; Apostolic Lutheran Church, Dassel, MN; Oak Hill Golf Clubhouse, St. Cloud, MN; Rainbow Bay Townhomes, Nisswa, MN; Little Falls Orthopedics, Little Falls, MN; Geist Residence, Crosby, MN

THE ANDERSON ARCHITECTURAL PARTNERSHIP

3575 Owasso Street, Ste. 301
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: 612 or 651/483-8062
Established 1998

—
Mark Carsten Anderson AIA
—
Work %
Churches/Worship 100

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS, P.A.

821 Raymond Ave., Ste. 400
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612 or 651/645-6806
Fax: 612 or 651/645-0079
E-mail: ak@ankenykell.com
Established 1976

—
Ronald W. Ankeny AIA
Duane A. Kell FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Architectural | 17 |
| Interior Designers | 4 |
| Other Professional | 2 |
| Other Technical | 4 |
| Administrative | 4 |
| Total in Firm | 31 |

Continued on next column

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 5
Education/Academic 15
Restoration/Preservation 15
Interior Architecture 20
Ice Arenas, Recreational Community Centers (municipal) 30

University Center Rochester, Rochester, MN; Chaska Community Center, Chaska, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; Century Plaza Infrastructure/Remodeling, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix Coyotes Training Facility, Scottsdale, AZ; Inver Grove Heights Ice Arena, Inver Grove Heights, MN

ARCHITECT - STEVE ERBAN

3748 Oakgreen Avenue N.
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612 or 651/439-8886
Fax: 612 or 651/439-8994
Established 1993

—
Steve Erban AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Other Technical 3
Total in Firm 4

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Churches/Worship 90
—
Holy Family Catholic Church, Duluth, MN; King of King's Lutheran Church, Roseville, MN; St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Little Chute, WI; St. Patric's Catholic Church, Centuria, WI; Christ Lutheran Church, Baxter, MN; Stewartville Methodist Church, Stewartville, MN

ARCHITECTS IV, INC.

25 North 12th Avenue E.
Duluth, MN 55805
Tel: 218/728-5124
Fax: 218/728-5125
Established 1957

—
Russell Betts AIA, CID
Jack Jyring AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Architectural | 5 |
| Interior Designers | 1 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 8 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 50 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—
St. Ann's Residence Renovations, Duluth, MN; ADA Modifications, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Renovations at Mesabi East School District, Aurora, MN; Hermantown Community Church, Hermantown, MN; Edison Schools, Duluth, MN; Esko Apostolic Lutheran Church, Esko, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403-3299
Tel: 612/871-5703
Fax: 612/871-7212
E-mail: archalliance.com
Established 1970

—
Other MN Office:
344 Lindbergh Terminal
Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport

Tel: 612/726-9012
Fax: 612/726-1047

—
Tom DeAngelo AIA
Carl Remick AIA
Peter Vesterholt AIA
Dennis LaFrance AIA
Don Hammer AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Architectural | 53 |
| Interior Designers | 6 |
| Marketing | 2 |
| Other Technical | 2 |
| Administrative | 8 |
| Total in Firm | 71 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 |
| Municipal | 20 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Interior Architecture | 5 |
| Aviation | 25 |

—
The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company, St. Paul, MN; SCIMED Life Systems, Inc., Phase II, Maple Grove, MN; United States Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Green Concourse Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Caribou Coffee Shops, Nationwide.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

119 N. 4th Street, Ste. 312
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/904-6580
Fax: 612/904-6581
Established 1994

—
Alan Plutowski AIA
Kevin Rush AIA, CSI

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 5

—
Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 40
Medical/Healthcare 40
Interior Architecture 30

—
Nursing Home Renovation, Missoula, MT; Restaurant, Omaha, NE; Clinic, Woodbury, MN; Restaurant, Eagan, MN; Office Build-out, Chaska, MN; Building Addition, Grand Forks, ND

**■ ARCHITECTURAL
NETWORK INC.**

1961 Greeley Street S.
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612 or 651/430-0606
Fax: 612 or 651/430-0180
Internet: archnetmn@aol.com
Established 1992

—
Michael F. Diem AIA, NCARB
Michael G. Hoefer AIA

Total in Firm

| | Work % | ■ ARTERIORS RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 | 2115 Morton Road |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 | Wayzata, MN 55391 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5 | Tel: 612/476-0486 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 | Fax: 612/476-1411 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 | E-mail: tim@arteriors.com |
| Municipal | 20 | Established 1994 |
| Education/Academic | 55 | — |
| Law Enforcement | 5 | Tim R. Bjella AIA |
| Restoration/Preservation | 15 | — |
| Interior Architecture | 20 | Firm Personnel by Discipline |

| | Work % | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 | Architectural 1 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 | Interior Designers 1 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | Total in Firm 2 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 | — |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 | Residences/New & Remodel. 100 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 5 | — |
| Churches/Worship | 5 | Private Residences - Boulder, CO; Minnetonka, MN; Eden Prairie, MN; Mankato, MN |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | — |

—
Heartland Office Village, Stillwater, MN; Wild Water Inn, Somerset, WI; PIER One Imports, Pembroke Pines, FL; Super America, New Berlin, WI; Valley Dental Arts, Stillwater, MN; Hadley 5 Professional Building, Oakdale, MN

**■ ARCHITECTURAL
RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: 218/263-6868
Fax: 218/722-6803
E-mail: archres@arimn.com
Internet: www.arimn.com
Established 1972

—
Other MN Offices:
126 East Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-8483
Fax: 218/727-8481
E-mail: archres@arimn.com
Internet: ww.arimn.com

—
Doug Hildenbrand AIA
Lyle Peters AIA
Mark Wirtanen AIA
Earl Thedens ASLA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9
Engineering 5
Landscape Architects 2
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 22

| | Work % | ■ ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD AND RYDEEN, INC. |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 | 4901 Olson Memorial Hwy. Minneapolis, MN 55422 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 | Tel: 612/545-3731 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | Fax: 612/525-3289 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 | Established 1944 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 | Other Office: Scottsdale, AZ |
| Medical/Healthcare | 5 | — |
| Churches/Worship | 5 | Paul W. Erickson AIA |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | Tammy S. Magney AIA, REFP |

| | AIA | FAIA, REFP | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Kenneth E. Grabow | AIA | | Ronald W. Buelow |
| Rodney E. Erickson | FCSI, CCS | | James W. Cox |
| Daniel C. Moll | AIA | | — |
| Paul L. Snyder | AIA | | Firm Personnel by Discipline |
| James E. Rydeen | FAIA, REFP | | Architectural 5 |
| — | | | Engineering 35 |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | | | Landscape Architects 5 |
| Architectural | | | Interior Designers 3 |
| Engineering | | | Planners 3 |
| Landscape Architects | | | Other Professional 19 |
| Interior Designers | | | Administrative 7 |
| Planners | | | Total in Firm 123 |
| Other Professional | | | — |
| Administrative | | | Work % |
| Total in Firm | | | Housing/Multiple 5 |

| | Work % | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5 | Residences/New & Remodel. 5 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 | Medical/Healthcare 15 |
| Education/Academic | 95 | Churches/Worship 15 |
| — | | Municipal 15 |
| Wayzata Senior High School, | | Education/Academic 35 |
| Plymouth, MN; North Trail | | Restoration/Preservation 10 |
| Elementary School, Farmington, | | Interior Architecture 20 |
| MN; Centennial Middle School, | | — |
| Circle Pines, MN; North High | | Evangelical Lutheran Synod and |
| School, North St. Paul, MN; Friendly | | Seminary; Bethany Lutheran College |
| Hills Middle School, Mendota | | Buildings: Student Union, Fitness |
| Heights, MN; Valley Crossing | | Center, Trinity Chapel, Bethany |
| Community School (Tri-District), | | Library, Men's Residence - in |
| Woodbury, MN | | Association with KSA Architects, |
| | | Mankato, MN; Linwood Park |
| | | Recreation Center, Saint Paul, MN; |
| | | Saint Paul Schools: Four Seasons |
| | | Arts Plus Elementary, Phalen-IAQ; |
| | | Indian Health Board, Traditional |
| | | Healing Center, St. Paul, MN |

Continued on next column

B

BARBOUR / LaDOUCEUR

ARCHITECTS LLC

129 North Second Street, Ste. 103
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-5093
Fax: 612/339-5093
E-mail: barlad@eta.k12.mn.us
Established 1993

—
F. John Barbour
Janis LaDouceur

AIA
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Interior Designers 1
Total in Firm 2

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 100
—
Private Residences - Boulder, CO; Minnetonka, MN; Eden Prairie, MN; Mankato, MN

**■ THE ASSOCIATED
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

241 S. Cleveland Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55105

Tel: 612 or 651/698-0808
Fax: 612 or 651/698-0459

Established 1961

—
Ronald W. Buelow
James W. Cox

AIA AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6

—
University of Minnesota Limnology Station, Restoration and Additions, Duluth, MN; West Metro Driver Exam Station Addition, Plymouth, MN; Johnson/Liekweg Residence, Loretto, MN; Warner/Green Residence, Whole House Renovation and Addition, Medicine Lake, MN

—
Battle Point Historic Site
Education/Interpretive Center, Leech Lake, MN; International Wolf Center Expansion, Ely, MN;

University of Minnesota Limnology Station, Restoration and Additions, Duluth, MN; West Metro Driver Exam Station Addition, Plymouth, MN; Johnson/Liekweg Residence, Loretto, MN; Warner/Green Residence, Whole House Renovation and Addition, Medicine Lake, MN

THE BENHAM GROUP
800 E. Minnehaha Avenue, #500
Saint Paul, MN 55106-4432
Tel: 612 or 651/771-2222
Fax: 612 or 651/771-2881
Internet: www.benham.com
Established 1909

—
Other Offices:
Oklahoma City; Atlanta; Detroit;
Phoenix; St. Louis; Tulsa; Decatur,
AL; Moscow; Tokyo; Mexico City

Donald L. Wickens PE
Kenneth A. Nelson PE
Terry L. Helms RA
Jeffrey J. Hansen
Mark S. Wasescha AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 8
Engineering 33
Construction Managers 2
Other Technical 39
Administrative 7
Total in Firm 89

—
Work %
Office Bldg/Banks 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 70
Municipal 15
Interior Architecture 5

3M Building 145, Cottage Grove,
MN; Dyneon Headquarters, Building
504, Oakdale, MN; Northwest
Airlines Reservation Center,
Minneapolis, MN; 3M Chemical
Power Sources Laboratory,
Maplewood, MN; Menatep Bank
Tower, Moscow, RUS; New Federal
Office Campus, Oklahoma City, OK

**FREDERICK BENTZ /
MILO THOMPSON /
ROBERT RIETOW, INC.**
2680 Foshay Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-1234
Fax: 612/332-1813
Internet: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Milo H. Thompson FAIA
Robert G. Rietow AIA
Robert J. Zimmerman AIA
R. Bruce Cornwall AIA
Ann Voda AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 14
Interior Designers 2
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 19

Continued on next column

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Retail/Commercial 25
Churches/Worship 20
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 15
Libraries 10

—
Educational Services Building, North
Hennepin Community College,
Brooklyn Park, MN; New Main,
Metropolitan State University, St.
Paul, MN; Marshall Field's Home
Stores, Chicago, IL; Plymouth
Community Library, Plymouth, MN;
New Life Church & Academy

Addition and Master Plan,
Woodbury, MN; Pearl Park
Neighborhood Center, Minneapolis,
MN

**A. J. BERREAU AND
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1220 Glenwood Ave.

Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/377-8314
Fax: 612/377-4984

Established 1971

—
Alfred J. Berreau AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Other Technical 2
Total in Firm 6

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 80

—
Marigold Foods, Inc., Rochester, MN;
Crowley Frozen Desserts, Inc.,
Lancaster, PA; Schwan's Sales
Enterprises, Marshall, MN; Crowley
Foods, Inc., Arkport, NY; Daily Juice
Products, Verona, PA

J. Owen Boarman AIA
David Kroos AIA
Peter Pfister AIA
Gary Vogel AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 22
Engineering 7
Interior Designers 4
Other Professional 3
Other Technical 4
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 45

—
Housing/Multiple 15
REsidences/new & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 10
Interior Architecture 10

Continued on next column

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**
6205 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 120
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430-2150
Tel: 612/561-5757
Fax: 612/561-2914
Established 1976

Susan Blumentals AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 7
Administrative 1.5
Total in Firm 8.5

—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 11
Education/Academic 5
Child Care 24
Restoration/Preservation 30
Interior Architecture 15

—
New Horizon Child Care and Kids
Quest Hourly Care, Camp Snoopy
(Mall of America) and Other
Locations; Edina Realty, Woodbury
and Rochester, MN; Minneapolis
Public Housing Authority, Area-wide
Consultant; Minneapolis Public
Schools, Hamilton and North Star
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Best
Maid Cookie Company, River Falls,
WI; Holiday Inn Express, Coon
Rapids, MN

**BOARMAN KROOS PFISTER
VOGEL & ASSOCIATES**

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-3752
Fax: 612/339-6212
Established 1978

—
J. Owen Boarman AIA
David Kroos AIA
Peter Pfister AIA
Gary Vogel AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 22
Engineering 7
Interior Designers 4
Other Professional 3
Other Technical 4
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 45

—
Housing/Multiple 15
REsidences/new & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 10
Interior Architecture 10

Continued on next column

National City Bank, Gaviidae
Commons, Minneapolis, MN;
Erickson's Diversified Corporation
Headquarters, Hudson, WI; Deluxe
Corporation, Shoreview, MN and
Other Locations in the United States;
Anoka Electric Company, Ramsey,
MN; Minnesota Air National Guard
Composite Operations Center,
Minneapolis/St. Paul International
Airport, MN

**BONESTROO, ROSENE,
ANDERLIK & ASSOCIATES,
INC.**

2335 W. Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: 612 or 651/636-4600
Fax: 612 or 651/636-1311
E-mail: info@bonestroo.com
Internet: www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956

—
Other Offices:
2008 8th St. North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320/251-4553
Fax: 320/251-6252

205 5th Street SW
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: 320/214-9557
Fax: 320/214-9458

2222 Highway 52 North
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: 507/282-2100
Fax: 507/282-3100

Out of State Office: Milwaukee, WI
Established 1956

Otto G. Bonestroo PE
Marvin L. Sorvala PE
Robert C. Russek AIA
David O. Loskota PE

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9
Engineering 94
Landscape Architectural 2
Planners 1
Other Technical 77
Administrative 34
Total in Firm 217

—
Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Municipal 80
Education/Academic 5
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 5

—
National Sports Center Super Rink,
Blaine, MN; Chapel Hills Mall Arena,
Colorado Springs, CO; CCSI
Sheltered Workshop, Worthington,
MN; Fire Station #4, Maple Grove,
MN; Brooklyn Park Ice Arena
Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN;
Braemar Ice Arena Third Sheet
Addition, Edina, MN

| | | Work % |
|---|-----------|---------|
| BRW, Inc. | | |
| 700 Third Street S. | | 5 |
| Minneapolis, MN 55415 | | 5 |
| Tel: 612/370-0700 | | 20 |
| Fax: 612/370-1378 | | 10 |
| E-mail: info@brwmsp.com | | 20 |
| Internet: brwinc.com | | 10 |
| Established 1956 | | 20 |
| — | | |
| Other Offices: Chicago, IL; | | |
| Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, | | |
| CO; Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Louisville, | | |
| KY; Newark, NJ; Orlando, FL; | | |
| Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Rolling | | |
| Meadows, IL; Salt Lake City, UT; | | |
| San Diego, CA; Santa Ana, CA; | | |
| Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL | | |
| — | | |
| Richard Wolsfeld | PE, AICP | |
| Craig Amundsen | AIA, AICP | |
| Gary Ehret | PE | |
| Arijs Pakains | AIA | |
| — | | |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | | |
| Architectural | 3 | |
| Engineering | 153 | |
| Landscape Architectural | 17 | |
| Planners | 49 | |
| Natural & Cultural Resource | | |
| Specialists | 13 | |
| Other Technical | 149 | |
| Special Projects Staff | 35 | |
| Administrative | 86 | |
| Total in Firm | 505 | |
| — | | |
| Practice Categories: | | |
| Site Planning/Civil Engineering | | |
| Transit/Transportation-Related | | |
| Facilities Planning | | |
| Municipal Facilities (Parks, Stations | | |
| and Station Area Planning, | | |
| Multimodal Centers, System | | |
| “Architecture” | | |
| Environmental Assessments | | |
| — | | |
| Mall of America, Site Work EIS, | | |
| Transportation, Bloomington, MN; | | |
| Arbor Pointe Mixed-use | | |
| Development, Inver Grove Heights, | | |
| MN; Federal Courthouse EIS, | | |
| Minneapolis, MN; Northtown Transit | | |
| Hub, Blaine, MN; Tamarack Village | | |
| Retail Center, Woodbury, MN; St. | | |
| Paul Energy Park Comprehensive | | |
| Plan, St. Paul, MN | | |
| — | | |
| BUETOW & ASSOCIATES, INC. | | |
| 2345 Rice Street, Ste. 210 | | |
| St. Paul, MN 55113 | | |
| Tel: 612 or 651/483-6701 | | |
| Fax: 612 or 651/483-2574 | | |
| Established 1920 | | |
| — | | |
| Thomas W. Dunwell | AIA | |
| Randy L. Engel | RA | |
| James M. Evans | RA | |
| Modris M. Fedders | AIA | |
| — | | |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | | |
| Architectural | 7 | |
| Other Technical | 2 | |
| Administrative | 2 | |
| Total in Firm | 11 | |
| — | | |
| Housing/Multiple | | 5 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial | | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | | 20 |
| Medical/Healthcare | | 5 |
| Churches/Worship | | 10 |
| Municipal | | 20 |
| Education/Academic | | 20 |
| Restoration/Preservation | | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | | 20 |
| — | | |
| Anoka County: Courthouse | | |
| Complex, Human Service Center | | |
| and Jail, Anoka, MN; Ramsey | | |
| County Libraries: Roseville, | | |
| Moundsview, Maplewood and | | |
| Shoreview, MN; League of | | |
| Minnesota Cities Headquarters | | |
| Building, St. Paul, MN; City/County | | |
| Federal Credit Unions: Brooklyn | | |
| Center, Minnetonka, Minneapolis, | | |
| Bloomington, MN; Jennie-O Foods: | | |
| Willmar, Melrose, Pelican Rapids | | |
| and Montevideo, MN; Roseville | | |
| Schools: Little Canada Elementary, | | |
| Central Park Elementary and | | |
| Parkview Center, Roseville, MN | | |
| — | | |
| ELDON BUROW ASSOCIATES | | |
| 400 Sibley Street | | |
| St. Paul, MN 55101 | | |
| Tel: 612 or 651/288-9824 | | |
| Fax: 612 or 651/228-0075 | | |
| Established 1995 | | |
| — | | |
| Eldon Burow | | AIA |
| — | | |
| Architect, Planner & Developer | | |
| & Owner Representative | | |
| — | | |
| | | Work % |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | | 15 |
| Retail/Commercial | | 25 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | | 15 |
| Medical/Healthcare | | 25 |
| Education/Academic | | 10 |
| Entertainment | | 10 |
| — | | |
| Hubbard Broadcast Industry Site | | |
| Acquisition; Retail Development, | | |
| Fairview and University, St. Paul, | | |
| MN; Medical Clinic Relocation, New | | |
| Richmond, VA; Office Building | | |
| Development, Richfield, MN | | |
| — | | |
| BUSCH CAULFIELD ARCHITECTS, INC. | | |
| 2402 University Avenue W., | | |
| Ste. 501 | | |
| St. Paul, MN 55114 | | |
| Tel: 612 or 651/645-6675 | | |
| Fax: 612 or 651/645-8071 | | |
| Established 1988 | | |
| — | | |
| Kevin C. Busch | | AIA, CI |
| Bruce A. Caulfield | | AIA |
| — | | |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | | |
| Architectural | | |
| Interior Designers | | |
| Administrative | | |
| Total in Firm | | |

| Work % | | Work % |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|
| 5 | Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 |
| 5 | Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| 20 | Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 |
| 10 | Medical/Healthcare | 10 |
| 20 | Churches/Worship | 50 |
| 5 | Municipal | 10 |
| 10 | Interior Architecture | 10 |
| 20 | — | |
| 20 | Faith Lutheran Church, Coon | |
| 10 | Rapids, MN; St. James Lutheran | |
| 20 | Church, West St. Paul, MN; Como | |
| | Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul, | |
| | MN; Windom Community Center, | |
| | Windom, MN; North Branch Medical | |
| | Center, North Branch, MN; Kid's | |
| | Korner Day Care, Owatonna, MN | |

C.M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

(dba CMA P.A.)
219 North Second St., Ste. 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454
Tel: 612/338-6677
Fax: 612/338-2995
E-mail: info@cmarch.com
Established 1990

Other Office:
C.M. Architecture, P.A.,
Fort Worth, TX

Bruce M. Carlson AIA
Patrick G. Blees AIA

BWBR Architects

400 Sibley St., Ste. 500
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612 or 651/222-3701
Fax: 612 or 651/222-8961
E-mail: @bwbr.com
Established 1951

C. Jay Sleiter
Wilford F. Johnson
Terry L. Anderson
Fred J. Shank
Stephen P. Patrick
Timothy J. Sessions

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Interior Designers
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm

Work

Housing/Multiple
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial
Retail/Commercial
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing
Medical/Healthcare
Churches/Worship
Municipal Buildings
Education/Academic
High Tech
Restoration/Preservation
Interior Architecture

University of Minnesota Basic Sciences, Minneapolis, MN; Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Trauma Center, MN; Lawson (Software) Building, St. Paul, MN; Close Custody, State of Minnesota; Maurice Manor, Eagan, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| Architectural | 11 |
| Other Technical | 11 |
| Administrative | 6 |
| Total in Firm | 28 |

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 |
| Retail/Commercial | 30 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Other | 35 |

Regis Distribution Center,
Chattanooga, TN; Musicland Retail
(Sam Goody and Suncoast Motion
Picture Company Stores),
Throughout the U.S.; National Car
Rental Service Centers, Throughout
the U. S.; U. S. Postal Service
Distribution Centers, Throughout the
U. S.; LensCrafters Stores,
Throughout the U. S.; Edina
Morningside Church, Edina, MN

CARLSSEN & FRANK
ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS
482 Dayton Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612 or 651/227-4576
Fax: 612 or 651/227-3501
Established 1983

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel | 5% |
| Retail/Commercial | 10% |
| Education/Academic | 85% |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10% |
| Interior/Architectural | 10% |

University of Minnesota, Haecker Hall Renovation, St. Paul Campus, MN; Risdahl Residence Addition, Lino Lakes, MN; Women's Advocates' Addition, St. Paul, MN; Ag Engineering Building, 1st Floor Renovation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Lilja Residence Renovation and Addition, Edina, MN; A.P.G. Cash Drawer Building, Fridley, MN

**CERMAK RHOADES
ARCHITECTS**

214E. 4th St., Ste 80
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612 or 651/225-8623
Fax: 612 or 651/225-8720
Established 1993

—
Therese G. Cermak
Todd J. Rhoades

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

3
—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 60
Residences/New & Remodel.
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial
Retail/Commercial
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing
Planning 5 5 5 20

—
Project Hope Apartment Building
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Four
Alarm Lofts, Fire House Adaptive
Reuse, Robbinsdale, MN; Tenant Im-
provements, Union Depot Place, St.
Paul, MN; Restwood Apartments,
Remodeling and New Group Home,
Lexington, MN

**CHOICE WOOD COMPANY -
ARCHITECTURE DIVISION**

3300 Corham Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: 612/924-0043
Fax: 612/924-0269
Established 1983

—
Todd Remington
Nick Smaby

—
Mark McClellan
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 5
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 8

—
Work %
Residences New & Remodel. 100

—
River House, Warroad, MN; "A
Cottage for Hometime" Television
Program, Minnetrista, MN; 31st
Street Gateway Project, Minneapolis,
MN; Walser Farm, Pepin, WI; "A
Prairie House Remodel for
Hometime" Television Program

**CLAYBAUGH
PRESERVATION
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

361 W. Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: 612 or 651/465-7900
Fax: 612 or 651/465-3505
E-mail: rjc@polaristel.net

Established 1989

—
Robert J. Claybaugh AIA, CCS

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 3
—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 15
Residences/New & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Churches/Worship 15
Municipal 10
Restoration/Preservation 70

—
Lower Sioux Agency Stone Ware-
house Restoration, Morton, MN; Ma-
bel Tainter Memorial Theater
Restoration, Menomonie, WI; St.
John's Evangelical Lutheran Church,
Stillwater, MN; Parkville Railroad
Depot Restoration, Parkville, MO;
Conference and Guest Facility for
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, MN;
John J. Pershing Historic Site
Restoration, Laclede, MO

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC.
ARCHITECTS**

3101 E. Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/339-0979

Fax: 612/339-0976
E-mail: closearc
Established 1938 - 60 Years!

—
Car Hargens AIA, CID, NCARB

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect and

Interior Designer 1
Contract Staff Varies
—

Work %
Residences New & Remodel. 25
Retail/Commercial 20
Medical/Healthcare 20
Churches/Worship 10
Education/Academic 25

—
Harriet Tubman Center, Minneapo-
lis, MN; Lake of the Isles Lutheran
Church Renovation, Minneapolis,
MN; Phalen Clinic - Healtheast, St.
Paul, MN; Hedin Residence, Red
Wing, MN; Pratt Community Educa-
tion Center Renovation, Minneapolis,
MN; Weston Residence Addition,
Edina, MN

**CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7520 Market Place Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344-3636
Tel: 612/941-4822
Fax: 612/941-4951
E-mail: COSA1@WINTERNET

Established 1978

—
Brian Cluts RA
Daniel O'Brien AIA
Paul Strother RA, CSI

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

7
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 9
—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 15
Residences/New & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 15
Medical/Healthcare 10
Recreational 25
Remodeling/Renovation 5

—
Maple Grove Community Center,
Maple Grove, MN; Hopkins Center
for the Arts, Hopkins, MN;
Bachman's Lyndale, Minneapolis,
MN; Golf Central, Bloomington, MN;
Erickson Oil, Freedom Stores,
Various Locations; Flagship Athletic
Club, Eden Prairie, MN

CNH-ARCHITECTS

7300 W. 147th Street, Ste. 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: 612/431-4433
E-mail: cnharch@usa.net

Internet: cnharch.com
Established 1958

—
John R. Natwick RA
Wayne G. Hilbert AIA
Quinn S. Hutson RA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

4
Technical 1
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 8

—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Churches/Worship 25
Municipal 25
Restoration/Preservation 5
Interior Architecture 5

—
Bobby & Steve's Autoworld,
Minneapolis, MN; SLA Building,
Eagan, MN; MNDOT Wayside Rest,
New Market, MN; AmericInn, Inver
Grove Heights, MN; Eagandale
Point, Eagan, MN; Valley Christian
Church, Lakeville, MN

**COLLINS-HANSEN
ARCHITECTS**

126 Third Street N., Ste. 204
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1673
Tel: 612/338-8181
Fax: 612/338-0007
E-mail: CHAARCH@AOL.COM

Established 1989

—
Michael P. Collins AIA
Merle Hansen RA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

6
—
Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30
Churches/Worship 30
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 40

—
Clarity Coverdale Fury Advertising,
Minneapolis, MN; Westminster
Presbyterian Church Restoration,
Minneapolis, MN; KNWS Radio,
Waterloo, IA; The Office of Eric
Madsen, Minneapolis, MN;
Sabathani Community Center,
Minneapolis, MN

CONSTRUCT ARCHITECTS, INC.

3750 Minnehaha Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/724-9877
Fax: 612/724-1394
E-mail: CONSTRUCT@AOL.COM

Established 1997

—
Richard C. Lundin II AIA
James L. Graham AIA
Ali R. Heshmati

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

3
—
Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Education/Academic 5
Theater/Performance Art 10
Interior Architecture 10

—
Hamlen/Lehmann Residence, Edina,
MN; Gordon Residence, Wayzata,
MN; Braathen/Stresnak Residence,
Mounds View, MN; Patrick's
Cabaret, Minneapolis, MN; Open
Arms of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
MN; Avalon Park Office, Shop and
Shelter, Mankato, MN

**JAMES M. COOPERMAN &
ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS**

13931 Hill Ridge Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 612/545-0409
Established 1962

James M. Cooperman

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | AIA | |
|---|-----|---|
| Architectural | 2 | John W. Cunningham |
| Administrative | 1 | John E. Hamilton |
| Total in Firm | 3 | John E. Quiter |
| — | — | Thomas L. Hoskens |
| Work % | 50 | Richard Solberg |
| Housing/Multiple | 15 | Douglas A. Lowe |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 15 | — |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 | Firm Personnel by Discipline |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | Architectural |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 | Landscape Architects |
| Old Main Dormitory Apartment Conversion, Duluth, MN; Saxon Ford Agency Building, St. Paul, MN; Holiday Inn Express Motels, LaPorte, IN; Park Villa Townhomes, Burnsville, MN; Epitome Store Addition, Galleria, Edina, MN; Holmes Lake Apartment, Lincoln, NE | — | Interior Designers |
| CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS LLC | — | Planners |
| 3434 N. Lexington Avenue Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 612 or 651/490-5454 Established 1985 | — | Other Professional |
| George F. Cundy Shelley A. Santine | AIA | Other Technical |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | — | Administration |
| Architectural | 2 | Total in Firm |
| — | — | — |
| Work % | — | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple | 15 | Housing/Multiple |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 50 | Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 | Retail/Commercial |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 | Medical/Healthcare |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | Churches/Worship |
| Hamline Office Plaza, Roseville, MN; Stillwater Motors, Stillwater, MN; Carlson Service Center, Cottage Grove, MN; Ferris Summer Residence, Lake Wappagasset, WI; McClanahan Residence, North Oaks, MN; The Lodges at the Preserve, Woodbury, MN | — | Municipal |
| CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS LLC | — | Education/Academic |
| 3434 N. Lexington Avenue Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 612 or 651/490-5454 Established 1985 | — | Restoration/Preservation |
| George F. Cundy Shelley A. Santine | AIA | Interior Architecture |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | — | — |
| Architectural | 2 | Westwood Benedictine Health Center, Duluth, MN; Central Range Maintenance Facility, Hibbing, MN; Cook County School K-12 & Art Center, Grand Marais, MN; Virginia Schools 7-12, Virginia, MN; Fond du Lac Tribal Government Center, Cloquet, MN; Virginia Regional Medical Center Expansion, Virginia, MN |
| — | — | — |
| Work % | — | — |
| Housing/Multiple | 15 | — |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 50 | — |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 | — |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | — |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 | — |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | — |
| Hamline Office Plaza, Roseville, MN; Stillwater Motors, Stillwater, MN; Carlson Service Center, Cottage Grove, MN; Ferris Summer Residence, Lake Wappagasset, WI; McClanahan Residence, North Oaks, MN; The Lodges at the Preserve, Woodbury, MN | — | — |

CUNNINGHAM GROUP

201 Main Street SE, Ste. 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/379-3400 Fax: 612/379-4400 E-mail: www.cunningham.com Established 1968

AIA Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Phoenix, AZ

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

D

**DAMBERG, SCOTT, GERZINA,
WAGNER ARCHITECTS INC.**

22 E. 2nd St., Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/727-2626 Fax: 218/727-7467 E-mail: RWagner@DSGW.com Established 1938

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | 417 2nd St. S. |
| AIA | Virginia, MN 55792 |
| AIA | Tel: 218/741-7962 |
| AIA | Fax: 218/741-7967 |
| | E-mail: JGerzina@DSGW.com |

—

FAIA Other MN Offices:

| | |
|-----|-------------|
| AIA | PO Box 1065 |
| AIA | |

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

P.O. Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612 or 651/433-3973
Fax: 612 or 651/433-3973
Established 1979

Raymond Raffel AIA

| | Work % |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple | 20 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 |
| Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

—
60-Unit Apartment Complex,
Maplewood, MN; Office Warehouse,
Fridley, MN; 48-Unit Apartment
Complex, Maplewood, MN; Addition
to Residence, Marine on St. Croix,
MN; Office Warehouse and Tenant
Buildouts, Lino Lakes, MN; Restora-
tion and Remodeling of Existing
Building, Spring Lake Park, MN

**GERALD G. DEZELAR
CONSULTANT**

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: 612 or 651/451-2722
Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing | 5 |
| Residences New & Remodel. | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 |
| Churches/Worship | 30 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 15 |
| Forensic | 20 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 |

—
Gathering Space, Church of St.
Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN;
Work and Consulting in:
Specifications, Construction
Administration, Forensic
Architecture, Code and ADA
Compliance

**ARTHUR DICKEY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4930 France Avenue S.
Edina, MN 55410
Tel: 612/920-3993
Fax: 612/920-3950
Established 1962

Arthur H. Dickey AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Architectural | 1 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 2 |

Continued on next column

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 |
| Retail/Commercial | 20 |
| Municipal | 25 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

| New Market Bank, Lakeville, MN; | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Midwest Importers, Cannon Falls, | |
| MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; | |
| McNellis Residence, Wayzata, MN; | |
| Edina Art Center, Edina, MN; Jerry's | |
| Shopping Center/Office Tower, | |
| Edina, MN | |

DJB ARCHITECTS LTD.

5715 Clinton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/866-5823
Fax: 612/866-5823
E-mail: benne@034@tc.umn.edu
Established 1994

David J. Bennett FAIA

DLR GROUP

9521 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55344-3853
Tel: 612/941-8950
Fax: 612/941-7965
E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Internet: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966

—
Other Offices: Appleton and
Milwaukee, WI; Colorado Springs
and Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA;
Farmington, NM; Kansas City, MO;
Omaha, NE; Philadelphia, PA;
Phoenix, AZ; Pierre, SD; Portland,
OR; Tampa, FL; Seattle, WA

William G. Davenport AIA
Thomas D. Sindlar AIA

| Firm Personnel by Discipline | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Architectural | 24 |
| Engineering | 14 |
| Interior Designers | 1 |
| Planners | 5 |
| Administrative | 13 |
| Total in Firm | 57 |

| Work % |
|-----------------------------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial |
| Medical/Healthcare |
| Municipal |
| Education/Academic |
| Correctional/Justice |

—
Grand Forks School District
Facilities, Grand Forks, ND; Bemidji
Elementary and High School,
Bemidji, MN; Albert Lea High
School, Albert Lea, MN; Southwest
Metro Catholic High School, Chaska,
MN; Fairview University Medical
Center Renovations, St. Paul, MN;
La Crosse County Law Enforcement
Center, La Crosse, WI

**DOVOLIS JOHNSON &
RUGGIERI, INC.**

1121 E. Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/871-6009
Fax: 612/871-1746
Established 1985

—
Other Offices: Newport Beach and
San Francisco, CA

Dean Dovolis AIA
Brian Johnson AIA
John Ruggieri ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 10 |
|----------------------|----|
| Landscape Architects | 2 |
| Other Technical | 11 |
| Administrative | 6 |
| Total in Firm | 29 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 10 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 |
| Municipal | 20 |
| Building Code Consultant | 40 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |

—
Becker County Developmental
Achievement Center Addition, MN;
United Methodist Church Additions,
Detroit Lakes, MN; U.S. West Build-
ing, Fergus Falls, MN; Wild Rice
Electric Cooperative Headquarters
Addition, Mahnomen, MN

**DANIEL K. DUFFY,
ARCHITECTS**

930 Fairfield Way
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 612/541-7888
Fax: 612/541-6014
E-mail: duffyarch@aol.com
Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy AIA, CID

| Work % |
|-----------------------------|
| Residences New & Remodel. |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing |
| Medical/Healthcare |
| Municipal |
| Education/Academic |
| Interior Architecture |

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Architectural | 1 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 2 |

| Work % |
|---------------------------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. |
| Cluster Housing Design |

Continued on next column

E design
 1422 West Lake St. #300
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: 612/822-1211
 Fax: 612/822-1006
 E-mail: e-design@mnr.net
 Established 1988

Debra Emert IIDA, CID
 Claudia Reichert IIDA, CID
 Richard Sutton AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % | |
|--------------------|--------|--|
| Architectural | 2 | |
| Interior Designers | 7 | |
| Administrative | 2 | |
| Total in Firm | 11 | |
| — | — | |

| | Work % | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 85 | |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | |
| Education/Academic | 5 | |
| Interior Architecture | 100 | |
| — | — | |

Nationwide Communications - KMJZ/KSGS, Minneapolis, MN; Pondview Plaza Interiors, Minnetonka, MN; Zeller Realty - One Financial Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Whitney Guest Room Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Apogee Enterprises, Minneapolis, MN; Nationwide Communications - KMCG/KXGL, San Diego, CA

EKBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.

2140 Spruce Trail
 Golden Valley, MN 55422
 Tel: 612/588-6388
 Fax: 612/588-6388
 Established 1974

Erland Ekberg, Jr. AIA

| | Work % | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| Architectural | 1 | |
| Administrative | 1 | |
| Total in Firm | 2 | |
| — | — | |

| | Work % | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 | |
| Residences New & Remodel. | 5 | |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 | |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 50 | |
| Churches/Worship | 25 | |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | |
| — | — | |

Geometrix Co., Rosemount, MN; Emtech, Inc., Lino Lakes, MN; Douglas Corporation, Eden Prairie, MN; Salem Covenant Church, New Brighton, MN

THE ELLERBE BECKET COMPANY

800 LaSalle Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: 612/376-2000
 Fax: 612/376-2271
 Internet:
<http://www.ellerbebecket.com>

Established 1909

—

Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Moscow, Russia; Seoul, Korea; Tokyo, Japan; Wakefield, U.K.; Surabaya, Indonesia

—

Robert Degenhardt PE

Robert DeBruin AIA

Rick Lincicome AIA

Tom Beckenbaugh AIA

William Chilton AIA

Robert Huddleston PE

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % | |
|----------------------------|--------|--|
| Architectural | 333 | |
| Engineering | 169 | |
| Landscape Architects | 6 | |
| Interior Designers | 30 | |
| Planners | 1 | |
| Construction Professionals | 79 | |
| Administrative | 128 | |
| Total in Firm | 746 | |
| — | — | |

—

Other Offices: Dallas, TX and Phoenix, AZ

—

Mark G. Swenson AIA
 David L. Graham AIA
 Khosrow Rezai AIA
 Dennis J. Sutliff AIA
 Arthur B. Weeks AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 | |
| Retail/Commercial | 15 | |
| Medical/Health Care | 20 | |
| Education/Academic | 20 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 40 | |
| Interior Architecture | 15 | |
| Sports & Entertainment | 20 | |
| Landscape/Urban Planning | 5 | |
| Hotel/Convention Centers | 5 | |
| — | — | |

Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Piper Jaffray Center, Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Ronald Reagan Federal Office Building and International Trade Center, Washington, D.C.; Mayo Clinic Practice Integration Facilities, Rochester, MN

—

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS

108 Walnut Street
 Hudson, WI 54016
 Tel: 715/386-8303
 Fax: 715/386-2589
 E-mail: etarch@spacestar.net
 Established 1982

—

Elliot M. Anderson AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % | |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Architectural | 2 | |
| Other Technical | 1 | |
| Administrative | 1 | |
| Total in Firm | 4 | |
| — | — | |

Continued on next column

| | Work % | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 | | |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 | | |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | | |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 | | |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5 | | |
| Churches/Worship | 20 | | |
| Education/Academic Buildings | 20 | | |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | | |
| — | — | | |

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 50 |
| Churches/Worship | 15 |
| Municipal | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |
| — | — |

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

700 Third Street South
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: 612/339-5508
 Fax: 612/330-5382
 Established 1973

—

Other Offices: Dallas, TX and Phoenix, AZ

—

Mark G. Swenson AIA
 David L. Graham AIA
 Khosrow Rezai AIA
 Dennis J. Sutliff AIA
 Arthur B. Weeks AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % | |
|--------------------|--------|--|
| Architectural | 46 | |
| Interior Designers | 4 | |
| Other Technical | 7 | |
| Administrative | 8 | |
| Total in Firm | 65 | |
| — | — | |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | Work % | |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Architect | 1 | |
| Other Technical | 1.5 | |
| Administrative | 1 | |
| Total in Firm | 3.5 | |
| — | — | |

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Municipal | 20 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |
| Recreational/Community | 30 |
| — | — |

Maple Grove Community Center, Maple Grove, MN; Apothecary Products World Headquarters, Burnsville, MN; Parkers Lake Pavilion, Plymouth, MN; Community Center Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Landscape Structures Inc., Office/Manufacturing Building, Delano, MN; CTS Center Office Building, Richfield, MN

—

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.

316 W. Becker Ave., P.O. Box 956
 Willmar, MN 56201
 Tel: 320/235-0860
 Fax: 320/235-0861

E-mail:

enganarchitects@willmar.com

Internet: engan-arch.com

Established 1979

—

Richard P. Engan AIA, CID, CSI

Jeffrey M. Nagel AIA, CID

Stan L. Simon PE

—

Continued on next column

F**FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.**

24575 Morgan
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: 612 or 651/257-2803
Fax: 612 or 651/257-6362
E-mail: LAMMERSJ@AOL.COM
Established 1995

James I. Lammers FAIA

— Work %
Healthcare Planning 100

Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Healthcare Expansion and Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Hutchinson Medical Center/Hutchinson Community Hospital, Hutchinson, MN; Mariner Medical Clinic and Surgery Center, Superior, WI; Ridgeview Chaska Medical Plaza, Chaska, MN; South Suburban Medical Clinic, Farmington, MN

FARNAN ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE

618 Hall Avenue
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-1812
Tel: 612 or 651/426-9312
Established 1982

William T. Farnan AIA

— Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 70
Retail/Commercial 10
Churches/Worship 10
Education/Academic 10
Restoration/Preservation 20
Interior Architecture 20

Caruthers Residence, North Oaks, MN; Rothmeier Residence, Eagan, MN; Gethsemane Cemetery, New Hope, MN; Holmgren Residence, North Branch, MN; Parker Residence, White Bear Lake, MN

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: 612/466-2234
Fax: 612/466-2234
Established 1985

James H. Forberg AIA, CID

— Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Other Technical .5
Total in Firm 1.5

Continued on next column

Work %

Nursing Homes 38
Building Investigations 10
Commercial 15
Municipal 37
— Remodeling and Additions for Various Nursing Home Facilities; Roofing System Replacements for Hennepin County and Minneapolis Park Board Buildings, MN; Building Investigation and Deficiency Reports; Industrial Building, WI

FOSS ASSOCIATES

810 Fourth Avenue S.
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/236-1202
Fax: 218/236-4945
Established 1898
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Architectural | 11 |
| Engineering | 1 |
| Interior Designers | 1 |
| Technical | 1 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 16 |

— Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5 |
| Retail/Commercial | 3 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 40 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 40 |
| Justice | 2 |

— Plains Art Museum, Fargo, ND; Perham Public Library, Perham, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria, MN; EMS Roseau Area Hospital, Roseau, MN; Fargo North High School Swimming Pool, Fargo, ND; North Dakota Telephone Coop Office Building, Devils Lake, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/CONSULTANTS P.A.

2316 Zenith Avenue N.
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: 612/588-1399
Fax: 612/588-1319
Established 1994

— Robert A. Shaffer AIA

— Work %

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Residences New & Remodel. | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 30 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

Continued on next column

G**GAETZ ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2358 Stinson Blvd. NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: 612/781-2844
Fax: 612/781-0179
Established 1993
Other Offices: Davenport, IA;
Rock Island, IL

— Timothy S. Gaetz AIA, NCARB

— Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Architectural | 2 |
| Interior Designers | 1 |
| Other Technical | 1 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 5 |

— Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |
| Food Service | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

— Bernard J. Mulcahy New Office Building, Eagan, MN; Peterson's Bed & Breakfast, Hudson, WI; WW Johnson Company, Food Service, Minneapolis, MN; St. Charles Borromeo Gathering Space, Minneapolis, MN; Tasks UNL Multi-Family Housing, Four Twin City Locations, MN; Willman Residence, Crocus Hill Area, St. Paul, MN

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 612/542-8259
Fax: 612/546-9396
Established 1981

— Daniel P. Gallagher AIA

— Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial | 20 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 |
| Churches/Worship | 20 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 |

— Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporate Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Office Building, Northfield, MN; Ames Mill Restoration, Northfield, MN; St. Philip the Deacon Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

**BRYAN A. GATZLAFF
ARCHITECTURE**
82 Spruce Street
Mahtomedi, MN 55155
Tel: 612 or 651/426-3161
Fax: 612 or 651/426-4368
E-mail: beegatz@aol.com
Established 1997

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Bryan A. Gatzlaff | AIA |
| — | Work % |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 |
| Education/Academic | 20 |
| Research Facilities | 40 |

Colder Products Co., St. Paul, MN;
Praxair Distribution, St. Paul, MN;
University of Minnesota, Greenhouse
Study and Biotechnology Center, St.
Paul Campus, MN; Reiss House
Addition, Mahtomedi, MN; Piazza
House Addition, Mahtomedi, MN

**ROBERT GERLOFF
RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS**

4007 Sheridan Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/927-5913
Fax: 612/927-7301
E-mail:

RobertGerloff@compuserve.com

Established 1995

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Robert Gerloff | AIA |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 100 |

Kenney Residence, Roseville, MN;
Lamb Residence, Middleton Hills,
WI; Longfellow Planbook, Min-
neapolis, MN; Baken/Schock Addi-
tion, Golden Valley, MN; Jackson
Residence, Hayward, WI; Larsen
Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**DAVID GOEHRING
ARCHITECTS**

2136 Igelhart Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9347
Fax: 612 or 651/659-9320
E-mail: DCAadavid@aol.com
Established 1995

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| David Goehring | AIA |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | — |
| Architectural | 1 |
| Other Technical | 2 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 4 |
| — | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple | 25 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 35 |
| Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ. | 30 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |

Continued on next column

Magee Insurance/Residence and Re-
tail, A Mixed-use Project, Prescott,
WI; Grace House II, Adult Foster
Care Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Lakes Orthodontics, Maplewood,
MN; Bryant-Waterman Residence,
Grand Rapids, MN; Myers Resi-
dence, Ann Arbor, MI; IHS Nursing
Home Addition, Cheyenne, CO

Coon Rapids Fire Stations 2 and 3,
Coon Rapids, MN; Paramount Arts
District, St. Cloud, MN; Mary Com-
mons Remodeling and Addition/
Bookstore, College of Saint Benedict,
St. Joseph, MN; Heritage Museum/
Gift Store/Refreshment Center, Col-
lege of Saint Benedict, St. Joseph,
MN; Bennet Place South, St. Bene-
dict's Center, St. Cloud, MN; Midsota
Professional Building, St. Cloud, MN

GREBNER ASSOC.

85 Langford Park
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 612 or 651/645-8455
Fax: 612 or 651/645-8697
E-mail:

grebn001@maroon.tc.umn.edu
Established 1978

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Dennis W. Grebner | FAIA |
| — | Work % |

| | |
|--|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 30 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 |
| Rendering/Design and Consulting/Urban Design | 50 |

Schneider Residence, N. Sioux City,
SD(Architecture); New Town Center,
Lino Lakes, MN (Urban Design);
Museum of American Art (MMA)
(Programming); RR Depot/Museum
Montevideo, MN (Historic
Preservation)

**GROOTERS LEAPALDT
TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS**

816 West St. Germain, Ste. 311
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: 320/252-3740
Fax: 320/255-0683
E-mail: glt@means.net
Internet: gtarchitects.com
Established 1976

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| David A. Leapaldt | NCARB, AIA |
| Daniel F. Tideman | NCARB, AIA |

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | — |
| Architectural | 7 |
| Other Technical | 3 |
| Administrative | 4 |
| Total in Firm | 14 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| — | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple | 15 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Municipal | 15 |
| Education/Academic | 35 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |

Continued on next column

Richard Handford (St. Paul) AIA
David Wiesner (St. Cloud) RA
— Work %
Financial Institutions 95
Other 5
— Call for project list.

GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood
Marshall, MN 56258
Tel: 507/537-1511
Fax: 507/537-1512
E-mail: group2@starpoint.net
Established 1979

Other Offices: Sioux Falls and
Brookings, SD

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| — | — |
| Thomas J. Osterberg | AIA |
| Ronald D. Halgerson | AIA |
| Paul H. Boerboom | AIA |
| — | — |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | 6 |
| Architectural | 1 |
| Interior Designers | 4 |
| Other Technical | 5 |
| Administrative | 16 |
| Total in Firm | 16 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| — | Work % |
| Housing/Multiple | 13 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 11 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 27 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 14 |
| Accessibility, Life Safety, | 10 |
| Client-Centered Services | 5 |
| Interior Architecture | 5 |

Weiner Memorial Medical Center,
Marshall, MN; Lyon County Law
Enforcement Center, Marshall, MN;
State Art Museum, South Dakota
State University, Brookings, SD;
Archeodome Interpretive Center-
Prehistoric Indian Village, Mitchell,
SD; Independent/Assisted Living
Facility, Marshall, MN; Minnesota
Public Schools in Renville, Sacred
Heart, Granite Falls, Cottonwood,
Marshall, Pipestone/Jasper, Slayton,
Fulda, Canby, Ivanhoe, Hendricks

H

H & W ARCHITECTS

1573 Selby, Ste. 300
(Liberty State Bank Bldg.)
St. Paul, MN 5104
Tel: 612 or 651/645-4263
Fax: 612 or 651/645-6253
E-mail: bankarch@visi.com
Established 1976

Other MN Offices:
810 W. St. Germain St., Ste. 305
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320/253-7236
Fax: 320/253-0248
E-mail: bankarch@cloudnet.com

Continued on next column

Richard Handford (St. Paul) AIA
David Wiesner (St. Cloud) RA
—

Work %

Financial Institutions 95

5

—

Call for project list.

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE

4010 West 65th Street, Ste. 120
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: 612/920-4953
Fax: 612/920-7169
Established 1991

Hamid M. Kashani AIA, CID

—

Work %

Housing/Multiple 30

60

Interior Architecture 10

—

Shanandoah Place Townhomes,
Shakopee, MN; Krystal Park Town-
homes, Shakopee, MN; Walsh Resi-
dence, Bloomington, MN; Wildflower
Single-Family Development,
Burnsville, MN (Parade of Homes
1997); Nagell Residence, Plymouth,
MN (Spring Preview 1997); Prairie
House, Bloomington, MN (Parade of
Homes 1997)

**HAGEMEISTER & MACK
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

501 W. St. Germain Street, Ste. 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3605
Tel: 320/251-9155
Fax: 320/251-4919
Established 1988

Murray A. Mack AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 11

—

Housing/Multiple 15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 10
Churches/Worship 30
Municipal 15
Interior Architecture 5

Combined Support Maintenance
Shop (CSMS), Camp Ripley, MN;
Resurrection Lutheran Church,
Monticello, MN; Northway
Medical/Dental Clinic, St. Cloud,
MN; St. Joseph Fire Hall, St. Joseph,
MN; Cellular 2000 Corporate Offices,
St. Cloud, MN; Lakewood
Evangelical Free Church, Baxter, MN

HAGEN, CHRISTENSEN & McILWAIN ARCHITECTS P.A.
 212 Third Avenue N., Ste. 350
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: 612/904-1332
 Fax: 612/904-7366
 E-mail: HCMARCHITECTS.COM
 Established 1997

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|
| Jerry Hagen | AIA | Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Roger Christensen | AIA | Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Tim McIlwain | AIA | Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 |
| — | — | Medical/Healthcare | 30 |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | — | Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Architects | 3 | Municipal | 10 |
| Administrative | .5 | Education/Academic | 15 |
| Total in Firm | 3.5 | Museum/Performing Arts Centers | 10 |
| — | — | Landscape Architecture | 5 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 10 | Interior Architecture | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 60 | — | — |
| Retail/Commercial | 20 | Firm Personnel by Discipline | — |
| Interior Architecture | 10 | Architectural | 7 |

HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.
 1201 Harmon Place
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: 612/337-4100
 Fax: 612/332-9013
 Internet: www.hga.com
 Established 1953

—
 Other MN Office:
 202 First Ave. SE, Ste. 200
 Rochester, MN 55902
 Tel: 507/281-8600
 Fax: 507/281-8688

—
 Other Office: HGA Great Lakes
 Office, Milwaukee, WI

—
 Dan Avchen AIA
 Bartlett Baker AIA
 Gary Nyberg AIA
 Gary Reetz AIA
 Roger Santelman PE
 Harry Wilcox PE
 —
 Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Architectural 129
 Engineering 109
 Landscape Architects 10
 Interior Designers 15
 Planners 2
 Other Technical 48
 Administrative 57
 Total in Firm 370

Continued on next column

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | BERNARD HERMAN ARCHITECTS, INC. |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 | 4825 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 230 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 | Minneapolis, MN 55422 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 30 | Tel: 612/545-1253 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 | Fax: 612/545-1254 |
| Municipal | 10 | Established 1968 |
| Education/Academic | 15 | — |
| Museum/Performing Arts Centers | 10 | Bernard Herman AIA |
| Landscape Architecture | 5 | — |
| Interior Architecture | 5 | Firm Personnel by Discipline |
| — | — | Architectural 7 |
| 3M, St. Paul, MN; University of California-Davis Medical Center, Sacramento, CA; Department of Revenue, St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, St. Paul, MN; Century High School, Rochester, MN; Florida State University Performing Arts Center, Tallahassee, FL; RiverCentre, St. Paul, MN | — | Administrative 1.5 |

WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

7300 France Ave. S., Ste. 202
 Minneapolis, MN 55435
 Tel: 612/832-5882
 Fax: 612/832-5883
 Established 1988

—
 William H. Hennemuth AIA
 —
 Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Architectural 1
 Administrative 1
 Total in Firm 2

—
 Residences/New & Remodel. 15
 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30
 Churches/Worship 10

Municipal 25
 Education/Academic 10

—
 Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Victory Lutheran Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Edinburgh Medical and Dental Plaza, Brooklyn Park, MN; Omnitool Manufacturing Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN; Emerson School Addition/Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

—
 Housing/Multiple 35
 Residences/New & Remodel. 40

Retail/Commercial 25

—
 Aspenwood Townhomes, Lutsen, MN; Sundquist Residence, Duluth, MN; Ogura Residence, Duluth, MN; Silveroak Townhomes, Phase IV, New Brighton, MN; Prospect Hills Office Park, Duluth, MN

THOMAS HODNE JUNIOR, FAIA
 2520 Stevens Avenue S.
 Minneapolis, MN 55404
 Tel: 612/871-4440

—
 Thomas H. Hodne, Jr. FAIA, AICP, RAIC, MAA

BUG-O-NAY-GE-SHIG School, Leech Lake Chippewa Reservation, MN; Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs Tribal Reservation, MN; Fond du Lac Indian and Community College, Cloquet, MN; Gold Eyes Baseball Ball Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada; Sweat Mansion Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP
 400 South Broadway
 Rochester, MN 55904
 Tel: 507/288-8088
 Fax: 507/288-7311
 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com
 Established 1989
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL
 (Estab. 1880)

Gerald Horn FAIA
 Jeff Case AIA
 Greg Cook AIA
 Frank Castelli AIA

—
 Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Architectural 30
 Engineering 25
 Interior Designers 5
 Other Technical 3
 Administrative 17
 Total in Firm 80

—
 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
 Retail/Commercial 5
 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25
 Medical/Healthcare 5
 Municipal 14
 Education/Academic 36
 Energy Audits 5
 Restoration/Preservation 5

—
 Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Schools Renovations, Rochester, MN; Macalester College Olin Rice Halls of Science Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of St. Thomas Frey Science and Engineering Center, St. Paul, MN; IBM Rochester Miscellaneous Facility Upgrades, Rochester, MN; Wabash College Science and Mathematics Facilities, Crawfordsville, IN

HORTY ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: 612/332-4422
Fax: 612/344-1282
Established 1955

Thomas Harty
James C. Elving
Barbara Kassanchuk
Rick Moore
Leo Monster

FAIA
PE
AIA
Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|----|---|
| Architectural | 14 | — |
| Engineering | 7 | — |
| Interior Designers | 3 | — |
| Planners | 1 | — |
| Other Technical | 3 | — |
| Administrative | 3 | — |
| Total in Firm | 31 | — |

Work %

Medical/Healthcare/Healthcare-
Related Senior Living
Interior Architecture
for Healthcare

Anoka Metro Regional Treatment
Center, Anoka, MN; St. Cloud
Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Canby
Community Health Services, Canby,
MN; Glencoe Area Health Center,
Glencoe, MN; Edgewood Gables,
Cokato, MN; Northfield Retirement
Center, Northfield, MN; Cando
Towner County Memorial Hospital
and Nursing Home, Cando, ND

HOUWMAN ARCHITECTS

833 Third Street SW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: 612 or 651/631-0200
Fax: 612 or 651/639-9726
E-mail: BHAndLH@AOL.COM
Established 1984

Brian Houwman

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Architect | 1 | — |
| Interior Designer | 1 | Bearpath Country Club, Eden |
| Planners | 2 | Prairie, MN; Harrison Lake Country |
| Other Technical | 3 | Club, Columbus, IN; Everest Golf |
| Administrative | 2 | Club, Tacoma, WA |
| Total in Firm | 9 | — |

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 55
Medical/Healthcare 5
Interior Architecture 20

Fairview Clinics, Multiple Metro Locations; Advance Circuits, Inc., Multiple Metro Locations: Crown Iron Warehouse Addition, Roseville, MN; Flagship Technologies, Medina, MN; T. J. Tobacconist, Plymouth, MN

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

18202 Minnetonka Boulevard
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 612/449-9303
Fax: 612/449-0552
Established 1978

FAIA
PE
AIA, NCARB
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Architectural | 3 | — |
| Other Technical | 2 | — |
| Total in Firm | 5 | — |
| Planners | 1 | Housing/Multiple |
| Other Technical | 3 | Office Bldg/Banks/Financial |
| Administrative | 3 | Retail/Commercial |
| Total in Firm | 31 | Restoration/Preservation |

Work %

AmericInn Motel & Suites, Chanhasen, MN; Houlihan's Restaurant, Eagan and Chanhasen, MN; AmericInn Motel and Suites, Sarasota, FL; Sidney's Restaurant, Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; AmericInn Motel and Suites, Bonita Springs, FL

HRMA, INC.

2334 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612 or 651/641-8910
Fax: 612 or 651/641-8992
E-mail: HRMA INC
Established 1984

—

AIA

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Richard A. Heise | — | — |
| — | — | — |
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | — | — |
| Architectural | 3 | — |
| Interior Designers | 1 | — |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 5 | — |

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5
Clubhouses 95

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 55
Medical/Healthcare 5
Interior Architecture 20

IA TWIN CITIES

376 Summit Avenue #B
Saint Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612 or 651/224-1922
E-mail: jreents@aol.com
Established 1984

—
Other Offices: San Francisco (Corp.
Headquarters); Silicon Valley, Los
Angeles, Costa Mesa, CA; Dallas, TX;
Chicago, IL; Washington D.C.;
Boston, MA; New York City, London

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|
| Architectural | 3 | — |
| Other Technical | 2 | — |
| Total in Firm | 5 | — |
| Planners | 10 | — |
| Retail/Commercial | 30 | — |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 | — |
| Interior Architecture | 15 | — |

Work %

Architectural 60
Interior Designers 120
Planners (Strategic/Work Place
Transformation) 10
Facilities Managers 45
Administrative 40
Total in Firm 275

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| Interior Architecture | 70 | — |
| Outsource Design & Facility Management Services | 30 | — |
| — | — | — |

Work %

United Healthcare's Eden Prairie
Facility, Eden Prairie, MN; Shanghai
Stock Exchange, Shanghai, China;
VISA International Corporate
Campus, San Francisco, CA; Alex
Brown/Bankers Trust, Baltimore,
MD; Fidelity Investments Financial
Center, Boston, MA; Levi Strauss &
Co. World Headquarters, San
Francisco, CA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Architectural | 3 | — |
| Interior Designers | 1 | — |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 5 | — |

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5
Clubhouses 95

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Architectural | 3 | — |
| Interior Designers | 1 | — |
| Administrative | 1 | — |

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 55
Medical/Healthcare 5
Interior Architecture 20

Continued on next column

I

Private Residences, Various
Locations; Kettle River/General
Andrews Rest Areas (MNDOT), MN;
Red River Weigh Scale, Dilworth,
MN (MNDOT); Traffic Management
Center Remodeling, Minneapolis,
MN; Mediation of Design- and
Construction-related Disputes

J

BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.

821 Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1106
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2195
Tel: 612/332-5517
Fax: 612/332-6211
E-mail: abase@skypoint.com
Established 1970

—
Bernard Jacob FAIA

—
Work %

Retail/Commercial 20
Medical/Healthcare 30
Urban Design & Access Research 20

Interior Architecture 60
—
Minnesota's Bookstore, Saint Paul,
MN; Gordon Erickson Diamond Co.,
Maple Grove, MN; Health

Assessment and Promotion Clinic,
Hennepin County Health Services,
Minneapolis, MN; F. T. Heywood
Building, Metro Transit, Minneapolis,
MN; Universal Access Double House,
Minneapolis/Saint Paul, MN; New

Paradigm for Nicollet Avenue aka
Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN
—
FIRM
VINCENT JAMES
ASSOCIATES, INC.

314 Clifton Avenue S, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: 612/872-6370
Fax: 612/872-6380
E-mail: JAMES016@TC.UMN.EDU
Established 1995

—
Vincent B. James AIA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 7

—
Residences/New & Remodel. 50
Cultural/Museums & Theaters 50

—
Children's Museum of Richmond,
Richmond, VA; K. N. Dayton
Residence, Minneapolis, MN;

Brooklyn Children's Museum,
Brooklyn, NY; Type/Variant House,
WI; In the Heart of the Beast Puppet
and Mask Theatre, Minneapolis, MN;

Burnet Residence, Wayzata, MN
—
Area Code 651 Effective July 1

JEA ARCHITECTS**Jack Edward Anderson****Architects, Inc.**

33 - 10th Avenue S., Ste. 250
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: 612/935-5164
Fax: 612/935-2102
E-mail: jearchitx@aol.com
Established 1991

Jack Edward Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect and Interior Designer 1

Administrative 1

Total 2

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 5

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20

Municipal 40

Education/Academic 20

Interior Architecture 20

KinderCare Learning Center, Plymouth, MN; Family Resource Center, Rosemount, MN; Zenith Administrators Building Improvements, Edina, MN; Lake Minnewaska Regional Park Facility, Chanhassen, MN; Shakopee City Hall Remodeling, Shakopee, MN; Minnesota Zoo Monorail Universal Access Area and Canopy, Apple Valley, MN

JOHNSON/PETERSON, INC.

10700 W. Highway 55, Ste. 170
Golden Valley, MN 55441

Tel: 612/546-6455

Fax: 612/546-4405

E mail:

amcglasson@johnsonpeterson.com
Internet: www.johnsonpeterson.com

Established 1990

Robert J. Johnson AIA, CID
Russell W. Peterson RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural and Interior Designers 2

Administrative 1

Total in Firm 3

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5

Residences/New & Remodel. 20

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15

Retail/Commercial 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Churches/Worship 5

Municipal 5

Education/Academic 20

Neighborhood/City Planning 10

Restoration/Preservation 15

Interior Architecture 35

Continued on next column

City of Burnsville, Heart of the City District Planning and Architecture Standards, MN; Lifetime Fitness and Community Centers; City of St. Paul PED and Public Works Offices, Space Planning and Interiors; Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf and Blind, Multiple Projects; Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Capital and ADA Improvements; Vision World, Burnsville Center, Burnsville, MN

JOHNSON, SHELDON & SORENSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

10249 Yellow Circle Dr., Ste. 220

Minnetonka, MN 55343

Tel: 612/935-6337

Fax: 612/935-0878

Established 1972

Other MN Office:

201 SW 4th Street

Willmar, MN 56201

Tel: 320/235-7775

Fax: 320/235-8673

Roger F. Johnson

James R. Jordan

AIA

Alvin D. Sheldon

Kent S. Voge

AIA

Carlyle A. Sorenson

Stanley W. Schimke

AIA

John D. Hafner

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 15

Administrative 2

Total in Firm 17

Work %

Housing/Multiple 40

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5

Retail/Commercial 10

Medical 5

Churches/Worship 10

Municipal 10

Education/Academic 20

Waseca Middle School, Waseca, MN;

Student Union Addition, Mankato

State University; Hampton Inn

Motel, Maple Grove, MN; Aquatic

Center, Anoka, MN; Family

Housing Townhomes, Pine River,

MN; The village @ Oxboro (Co-op

Housing), Bloomington, MN

JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street, Ste. 280

St. Paul, MN 55107

Tel: 612 or 651/291-2701

Fax: 612 or 651/291-2710

E-mail: jordanarch@usinternet.com

Established 1986

James R. Jordan

AIA

Kent S. Voge

AIA

Stanley W. Schimke

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 10

Computer Modeler 1

Administrative 1

Total in Firm 12

Work %

Medical/Healthcare 90

Computer Modeling 10

Maplewood Cancer Center, Maplewood, MN; United Hospital Heart Center, St. Paul, MN; Alzheimer Housing, Cuyuna Regional Medical Center, Crosby, MN; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN; Amsterdam Cancer Center, Amsterdam, NY; Hematology/Oncology Clinic, Children's Health Care, Minneapolis, MN

K**KAGERMEIER SKAAR ASLESON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

526 S. Second Street

Mankato, MN 56001

Tel: 507/388-6271

Fax: 507/388-5499

E-mail: ksa@mn.ic.netInternet: <http://ic.mankato.us/nksa>

Established 1932

James H. Kagermeier

AIA, CID

A. David Asleson

AIA, CID

Jeff Kagermeier

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 10

Interior Designers 3

Other Professional 1

Administrative 2

Total in Firm 13

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 5

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15

Retail/Commercial 5

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20

Churches/Worship 10

Education/Academic 45

Restoration/Preservation 30

Interior Architecture 40

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 35

Public Libraries 65

Red Wing Public Library Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; Redwood Falls Public Library, Redwood Falls, MN; Damon/Dunn Residence, MN;

Taylor Corporation Office Building, North Mankato, MN; Minnesota New Country School, Henderson, MN; Janesville Waldorf Pemberton Schools, Janesville, MN; Valley Bank Headquarters, North Mankato, MN; Southwest Star Concept School, Okabena, MN; Blue Earth County Offices and Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN

MARK A. KAWELL, ARCHITECTS

10901 Red Circle Drive

Minnetonka, MN 55343

Tel: 612/938-2650

Fax: 612/938-0337

E-mail: mkawell1189@aol.com

Established 1988

Mark A. Kawell

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 4

Field Supervisor 1

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 85

Retail/Commercial 5

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Carter/Miller Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Markquart Residence and Stables, Eau Claire, WI; Johnson Residence, Shorewood, MN; Zeiss Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Roberts/Mathias Residence, Minnetonka, MN

JAMES KELLETT AIA CSI CCS ARCHITECT/SPECIFIER

5703 Birch Trail

Shoreview, MN 55126-4784

Tel: 612 or 651/486-6201

Fax: 612 or 651/490-3356

Established 1997

James Anthony Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS

Work %

Construction Specifications 100

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS

4906 Fremont Avenue S.

Minneapolis, MN 55409

Tel: 612/825-4576

Fax: 612/825-0321

E-MAIL: jkellarach@aol.com

Established 1991

Jeffrey P. Kelley

AIA

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 35

Public Libraries 65

Continued on next column

KKE ARCHITECTS

300 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-4200
Fax: 612/342-9267
E-mail: info@kke.com
Internet: www.kke.com
Established 1968

Ronald Krank
Ronald C. Erickson
Gregory G. Hollenkamp
Thomas E. Gerster
David W. Broesder
Stephen J. Lanak

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 96
Interior Designers 9
Administrative 20
Total in Firm 125

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 30
Designs for Aging 10
Casinos 5
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10

Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; Gateway Center, University of Minnesota; Calhoun Beach Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Kenyon-Wanamingo Middle/High School, Kenyon, MN; Kohl's, Nationwide; Stackwoods Restaurant, Lincoln, NE

KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO., LTD., ARCHITECTS

4285 Sheridan Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/928-8483
Fax: 612/924-1926
E-mail: kmccarch@usinternet.com
Established 1977

Richard J. McCarthy AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6

Continued on next column

Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Detention/Corrections 85

—
Clark County Jail Addition and Courthouse Remodeling, Neillsville, WI; Clam County, West Central Regional Juvenile Center, Moorhead, MN; Chisago County, Highway Public Works Facility, Center City, MN;

AIA Hennepin County, ACF Programs and Services Facility, Plymouth, MN; AIA MCF/Red Wing, Juvenile Detention Cottage, Red Wing, MN; MCF/Lino Lakes, 485 Bed Expansion Projects, CID Lino Lakes, MN

NOEL KNUDSON, ARCHITECT

802 Lake Avenue S.
Duluth, MN 55802-2404
Tel: 218/723-8035
Established 1988

—
Noel M. Knudson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Total in Firm 2
—
Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 35
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25
Retail/Commercial 20

Churches/Worship 15
Education/Academic 5

DeWitt-Seitz Marketplace, Duluth, MN; Building for Women, Duluth, MN; St. Mary's Church Addition, Silver Bay, MN; St. Andrews By-The-Lake Church Addition, Duluth, MN; Omar Residence, Sawyer, MN; Hatlestad Residence, Duluth, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1128 Harmon Place, #308
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/332-8000
Fax: 612/332-7504
E-mail: knut001@mn.uswest.net
Established 1976

—
Bruce Knutson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Total in Firm 4
—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New & Remodel. 50

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Continued on next column

Sagamore Hotel, Miami, FL; Cashman Home, Telluride, CO; Davanni's Pizza, Plymouth, MN; Koch Residence, Orono, MN; Fleck Remodeling, Edina, MN; Ho Chunk Office Building, Black River Falls, WI

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154
Tel: 612/377-2737
Fax: 612/377-1331
E-mail: kodet@ix.netcomm.com
Established 1983

—
Edward J. Kodet, Jr. FAIA, CID
Kenneth W. Stone AIA, CID
Joan M. Bren AIA, CID
Richard F. Okada AIA, CIS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 7
Other Technical 7
Administrative 3

Total in Firm 17

—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Residences/New & Remodel. 5

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 10

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5

Churches/Worship 20
Municipal 15

Education/Academic 20
Recreation/Park Buildings 10

Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10

—
Whittier Elementary School,

Minneapolis, MN; R. F. Jones (Longfellow) House Interpretive Center, Minneapolis, MN; Core Group Corporate Headquarters, Edina, MN; Corpus Christi Catholic Church, Roseville, MN; MCTO Retail Stores, Minneapolis, MN; Baker Park Program Building and Clubhouse, Medina, MN

L. E. KOLLMAYER, ARCHITECT, INC.

4101 Washburn Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/925-9844
Fax: 612/929-2994
E-mail: LEKOLL@AOL.COM
Established 1984

—
Larry Kollmayer AIA

—
Work %

Housing/Multiple 20
Residences/New & Remodel. 50

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 10

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Churches/Worship 10

Education/Academic 5

KOOSMANN PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

8 Afton Coulee Ridge
Afton, MN 55001
Tel: 612 or 651/436-3550
Fax: 612 or 651/436-3551
E-mail: duc888ltd@aol.com
Established 1993

Charles Koosmann

AIA

—
Work %
Project Management (Owner Representation) 100

—
Great Lakes Aquarium and lake Superior Center, Duluth, MN;
Midway Marketplace, St. Paul, MN;
Gage Marketing, Minneapolis, MN

KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTURE

45 Washington Avenue E.
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: 320/587-2483
Fax: 320/587-6336
E-mail: KARCH@LL.NET
Established 1969

—
Other MN Office:
4245 Stonebridge Circle
Minnetrista, MN 55364
Tel: 612/470-6218

—
John W. Korngiebel AIA
James Haugen AIA
—
Architectural 3
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 5

—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 10

—
Rural Cellular Corporate Offices,
Alexandria, MN; Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Plants and Offices, Hutchinson, MN; Eau Claire, WI and Sioux Falls, SD; Ridgewater College Addition, Hutchinson, MN; Dassel City Hall, Dassel, MN; Northwest Bank, Hutchinson, MN; Lutheran High Performing Arts Center and Chapel, Mayer, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & WASS INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue East
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: 612 or 651/451-4605
Fax: 612 or 651/451-0917
Established 1985

James H. Krech PE
Daniel J. O'Brien AIA, CID
Brady R. Mueller AIA, CID
Brian C. Wass AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| Architectural | 5 |
| Engineering | 3 |
| Interior Designer | 1 |
| Other Technical | 8 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 19 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 50 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Interior Architecture | 5 |

—
Addeo Inc., St. Paul, MN; Resource Plastics, Eagan, MN; Vision Loss Resources, Minneapolis, MN; McLean Midwest, Champlin, MN; Companion Veterinary Clinic, Eagan, MN; Back Home Foods, Plymouth, MN

L

L & M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

7151 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 171
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 612/944-7576
Fax: 612/944-7585
E-mail:
L-M.COM@WORLDNET.ATT.NET
Established 1991

Raymond M. Mazorol AIA
Donald W. Laukka AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Architectural | 2 |
| Other Technical | 3 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 6 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 90 |
| Interior Architecture | 90 |

—
The Museum Company, Nationwide;
NordicTrack, Nationwide; Rent X,
Nationwide; Caribou Coffee, North
& Wells, Chicago, IL; University of
Minnesota, Book Store/Computer
Store Remodel, MN; Bockstruck
Jewelers, St. Paul, MN

JOHN S. LARSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

241 North Third Street
Bayport, MN 55003
Tel: 612 or 651/439-4022
Fax: 612 or 651/439-4022
E-mail: JSLARSON38AOL.COM

Established 1973

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Architect and Interior Designer | 1 |
| Planners | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 2 |

Work %

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 90 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 40 |
| Interior Architecture | 40 |

TED LENTZ & ASSOCIATES, LLC

692 Sumit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: 612 or 651/222-8117
Fax: 612 or 651/291-1959
E-mail: tlentz@minn.net

Established 1996

—
Ted Lentz AIA

Work %

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Medical/Healthcare | 100 |
|--------------------|-----|

—
Heartland Health System Reuse
Study and Plan, St. Joseph, MO;
Queen of Peace Hospital, Addition
and Renovation, New Prague, MN;
Allegan General Hospital, Planning
and Design, Allegan, MI

LHB ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

21 W. Superior Street, Ste. 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-8446
Fax: 218/727-8456
E-mail: info@lhbcorp.com
Internet: www.lhbcorp.com

Established 1965

—
Other MN Office:

250 Third Avenue N., Ste. 450
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-2029
Fax: 612/338-2088
E-mail: info@lhbcorp.com
Internet: www.lhbcorp.com

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Architectural | 1 |
| Engineering | 1 |
| Landscape Architects | 2 |
| Interior Designers | 1 |
| Planners | 1 |
| Registered Surveyors | 2 |
| Other Technical | 20 |
| Administrative | 17 |
| Total in Firm | 85 |

—
PE

Lauren A. Larsen PE

William D. Bennett PE

Richard A. Carter AIA

Steven H. McNeill AIA

David M. Sheedy PE

—

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 17

Engineering 20

Landscape Architects 3

Interior Designers 5

Planners 1

Registered Surveyors 2

Other Technical 20

Administrative 17

Total in Firm 85

—
Work %

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 20 |
| Municipal | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 20 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Engineering/Structural/Landscape Architecture | 20 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

—
Work %

GLEN L. LINDBERG/ARCHITECTS

3717 West 50th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/922-2233
Fax: 612/922-5739
Established 1973

—
Glen L. Lindberg

AIA

—
Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 5
Renovation 10

—
National Guard Armory Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Ortonville Public Library Addition, Ortonville, MN; Lindley Residence, Medina, MN; Ahrenholz Residence Expansion, Maple Plain, MN; Breuer Residence Reconstruction, Edina, MN

JACK LINDEMAN - SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT

5000 First Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/824-8822
Established 1975

—
Jack Lindeman

AIA

—
Work %
Specifications Consulting 100

DAVID P. LINNER, ARCHITECT

10100 Morgan Avenue
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 612/844-6455
Fax: 612/834-0860
E-mail: dlarchitects@usinternet.com
Internet: Yes
Established 1989

—
David Paul Linner

AIA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3

—
Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 35
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal Buildings 5
Ice Arenas 20

—
Log Residence, Bemidji, MN; Ice Arena, Cambridge, MN;
Office/Warehouse, Centerville, MN;
Log Residence, Walker, MN;
Residence Addition, Apple Valley, MN; Ice Arena, Medford, OR

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

3617 Dupont Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/823-6547
Fax: 612/823-6547
Internet:

<http://www.locusarchitecture.com>

Established 1994

Other Offices: San Francisco, CA

Paul Neseth

AIA

Wynne Yelland

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

2

—

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.

80

Retail/Commercial

20

Walker Addition/Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Smedsrud
Residence, Park City, UT; Money
Exchange, Minneapolis, MN;
Kirchhoff Residence, Fond du Lac,
WI; Ronald McDonald House
Addition, San Francisco, CA;
Residence, 3617 Dupont Avenue S.,
Minneapolis, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

322 First Avenue N., Ste. 602
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/630-0074
Fax: 612/630-0075
Established 1994

—

Ellen A. Luken

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect

1

Landscape Architect

.5

Interior Designer

.5

Other Technical

2

Administrative

1.5

Total in Firm

4.5

—

Work %

Housing/Multiple

20

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

10

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

5

Municipal

25

Education/Academic

25

Restoration/Preservation

20

—

City Hall and Police Station,
Zumbrota, MN; Shenandoah
Townhomes Remodeling, Plymouth,
MN; Riverview Restoration Study,
St. Cloud State University, MN;
Morris Park Elementary School
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD

ARCHITECTURE INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive N., Ste. 100

St. Paul, MN 55123

Tel: 612 or 651/452-3251

Fax: 612 or 651/452-3251

Established 1978

Rolf S. Lokensgard

AIA

—

Work %

Housing/Multiple

20

Residences/New & Remodel.

20

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

20

Retail/Commercial

20

Churches/Worship

20

Education/Academic

5

Restoration/Preservation

10

Interior Architecture

5

ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES

ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4829 East Lake Harriet Pkwy.

Minneapolis, MN 55409

Tel: 612/927-0680

Fax: 612/927-0382

Established 1987

Other Offices: Sag Harbor, NY

AIA

—

Robert Lund

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

4

Administrative

1

Total in Firm

5

—

Work %

Housing/Multiple

15

Residences/New & Remodel.

60

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

5

Retail/Commercial

5

Municipal

15

—

East Hampton Airport, East
Hampton, NY; Shives Residence,
Rochester, MN; Sheffield Plaza
Renovation, New York, NY;
Newman Residence, Wayzata, MN;
70-Room Lakeside Resort Hotel (as
yet unnamed), Brainerd, MN;
Bleifeld Residence, Renovation of
Cottage on Stanford White Estate,
Head of the Harbor, NY

FREDERIC P. LYMAN,

ARCHITECT, FAIA

Route 3, P.O. Box 301

Sebeka, MN 56477

Tel: 218/837-5255

Fax: 218/837-5170

E-mail: fplyman@wcta.net

Established 1960

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect

1

Administrative

1

—

M**MacDONALD AND MACK**

ARCHITECTS, LTD.

712 Grain Exchange Building

400 S. Fourth Street

Minneapolis, MN 55415

Tel: 612/341-4051

Fax: 612/337-5843

E-mail: MMA@mn.state.net

Established 1977

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

3

Conservator/Researcher

1

Other Technical

1

Administrative

.5

Total in Firm

5.5

—

Work %

Residences New & Remodel.

20

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

20

Churches/Worship

20

Education/Academic

15

Restoration/Preservation

95

Other

15

—

Alternative Use Studies of Five His-

toric Buildings, University of Min-

nnesota; Restoration of Redeemer Mis-

sionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis,

MN; Rehabilitation of Jackson Street

Roundhouse, St. Paul, MN (with

Julie Snow Architects); Rehabilita-

tion of Minnesota Veterans' Home,

Minneapolis, MN (with Ellerbe Beck-

et); ADA Alterations to Pillsbury

Hall, University of Minnesota, Min-

neapolis, MN; Restoration of Presi-

dent James A. Garfield Home, Men-

tor, OH

JIM MACKEY ARCHITECT

1723 LaFond Avenue

Saint Paul, MN 55104

Tel: 612 or 651/603-8908

Fax: 612 or 651/603-8908

Established 1996

—

James A. Mackey

AIA

—

Residences/New & Remodel.

85

Office Buildings

10

Churches/Worship

5

Anderson Residence, Lake Elmo, MN;

Crary Residence, Little Canada, MN;

100 West Lake Office Building,

Wayzata, MN; Minnesota Valley

School of Music, Richfield, MN; Klohn

Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

PAUL MADSON +

ASSOCIATES, LTD.

420 North Fifth St., Ste. 806

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: 612/332-7026

Fax: 612/332-5604

Established 1991

—

Paul M. Madson

AIA

—

Kim Bretheim

AIA

—

Kirk Velett

AIA

—

Jerome Ryan

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

4

Other Technical

.5

Administrative

.5

Total in Firm

5

—

Housing/Multiple

50

Residences/New & Remodel.

5

Medical/Healthcare

5

Churches/Worship

5

Education/Academic

20

Planning/Urban Design

15

Restoration/Preservation

30

Interior Architecture

10

—

Marquette Block Mixed Use Project,

Minneapolis, MN; Champion Lofts

and Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;

Riverbluff Community Planning,

St. Paul, MN; Alliance Hotel,

Minneapolis, MN; North Star Lofts,

Minneapolis, MN; Retreat Center,

Washburn County, WI

McCoy Architects

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/927-8546
Fax: 612/927-0291
Established 1982

Tim McCoy

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 3 | Work % |
|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 | |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | |
| Retail/Commercial | 70 | |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5 | |

—
West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; LSC Land Buildings 1, 2, 3, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN; Pamida Discount Stores in MN, WI and MT; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; ; Rainbow Foods, Forest Lake, MN

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects Inc.

710 Landmark Towers
345 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612 or 651/222-8451
Fax: 612 or 651/222-5414
E-mail: MCLARHIT@AOL.COM
Established 1973

Patrick F. McGuire

AIA

Arnold S. Lucke

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 14 | Work % |
|----------------|----|--------|
| Administrative | 1 | |
| Total in Firm | 15 | |

| Housing/Multiple | 10 | Work % |
|--------------------------|----|--------|
| Churches/Worship | 50 | |
| Education/Academic | 40 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 | |
| Interior Architecture | 25 | |

—
All Saints Catholic Church, Lakeville, MN; Como Park Lakeside Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; O'Shaughnessy/Frey Library, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; St. Joseph's Church, Lino Lakes, MN; Ramsey Junior High School, St. Paul, MN; Woodbury Lutheran Church, Woodbury, MN

JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III, ARCHITECT

1632 Meadow Lark Drive
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612 or 651/351-7667
Fax: 612 or 651/351-7668
Established 1977

—

James Nelson McKellin III

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 1 | Work % |
|----------------|---|--------|
| Administrative | 1 | |
| Total in Firm | 2 | |

—
Housing/Multiple 85
Residences/New & Remodel. 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
—
24-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Tomahawk, WI; 20-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Ashland, WI; 24 Townhomes, Sturgis, SD; 23-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Dickinson, ND; 30-Unit Condominium, Roseville, MN; 10 Townhomes, St. Paul, MN

McMonigal Architects

125 SE Main Street, Ste. 345
Minneapolis, MN 55414-2143
Tel: 612/331-1244
Fax: 612/333-1079
E-mail: rosemary@mcmmonigal.com
Established 1984

—

Rosemary McMonigal

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 3 | Work % |
|----------------|---|--------|
| Administrative | 1 | |
| Total in Firm | 4 | |

| Housing/Multiple | 10 | Work % |
|--------------------------|----|--------|
| Churches/Worship | 50 | |
| Education/Academic | 40 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 | |
| Interior Architecture | 25 | |

—
Allen and Herman Residence, Stillwater, MN; LaGaard Residence, Cambridge, MN; Schur Residence, Minnetrista, MN; McDonough Community Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Mary's Orthodox Cathedral Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Montreal High-Rise Modernization and Community Addition, St. Paul, MN

MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS INC.

301 West 1st St., Ste. 202
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: 218/727-5044
Fax: 218/727-6761
Established 1971

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 5 | Work % |
|----------------|---|--------|
| Administrative | 2 | |
| Total in Firm | 7 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 5 | Work % |
|----------------|---|--------|
| Administrative | 2 | |
| Total in Firm | 7 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 5 | Work % |
|--------------------|----|--------|
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 | |
| Churches/Worship | 5 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 5 | Work % |
|--------------------------|----|--------|
| Education/Academic | 50 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 5 | Work % |
|-----------------------|----|--------|
| Interior Architecture | 5 | |
| Other | 10 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 26 | Work % |
|----------------------|----|--------|
| Interior Designer | 1 | |
| Construction Manager | 1 | |
| Other Technical | 3 | |
| Administrative | 3 | |
| Total in Firm | 34 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 10 | Work % |
|----------------------------|----|--------|
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 | |
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 | |
| Churches/Worship | 10 | |
| Airports | 30 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 50 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 10 | Work % |
|--|----|--------|
| State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Trades Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Oaks Townhomes, Hopkins, MN; Minnesota Centennial Showboat, St. Paul, MN; CRHSC Housing, Cambridge, MN; TRC Dialysis Units, Multiple Locations | 10 | |
| Call for project list. | 30 | |
| State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Trades Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Oaks Townhomes, Hopkins, MN; Minnesota Centennial Showboat, St. Paul, MN; CRHSC Housing, Cambridge, MN; TRC Dialysis Units, Multiple Locations | 50 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 10 | Work % |
|--------------------|----|--------|
| Thomas Meyer | 10 | |
| Jeffrey A. Scherer | 10 | |
| Garth Rockastle | 10 | |
| Established 1981 | 10 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 10 | Work % |
|------------------|----|--------|
| FAIA | 10 | |
| FAIA | 10 | |
| FAIA | 10 | |
| Established 1981 | 10 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| Architectural | 10 | Work % |
|--------------------|----|--------|
| Architectural | 10 | |
| Interior Designers | 6 | |
| Other Technical | 2 | |
| Administrative | 4 | |
| Total in Firm | 37 | |

—

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|----|--------|
| Architectural | 25 | Work % |
| Interior Designers | 6 | |
| Other Technical | 2 | |
| Administrative | 4 | |
| Total in Firm | 37 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 25 | Work % |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | |
| Education/Academic | 15 | |
| Libraries | 55 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 | |
| Interior Architecture | 15 | |

| | | |
|--|----|--------|
| Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum, Las Vegas, NV; Andersen Window Corporation, Bayport, MN; Chanhasen Pedestrian Bridge, Chanhasen, MN; Upper Iowa University, Campus Master Plan Implementation, Fayette, IA; Hosmer Community Library, Minneapolis, MN; Wilkinson Public Library, Telluride, CO | 15 | Work % |
|--|----|--------|

MILLER-DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

123 North Third St., #104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/337-0000
Fax: 612/337-0031
E-mail: mildun.com
Established 1963

| | | |
|------------------|-----|--------|
| Craig R. Lau | AIA | Work % |
| John D. Mecum | AIA | |
| Charles D. Liddy | AIA | |
| Mark J. Miller | CSI | |

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|--------|
| Firm Personnel by Discipline | 26 | Work % |
| Architectural | 26 | |
| Interior Designer | 1 | |
| Construction Manager | 1 | |
| Other Technical | 3 | |
| Administrative | 3 | |
| Total in Firm | 34 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|--------|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 | Work % |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 20 | |
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 | |
| Churches/Worship | 10 | |
| Airports | 30 | |
| Restoration/Preservation | 50 | |

| | | |
|--|----|--------|
| State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Trades Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Oaks Townhomes, Hopkins, MN; Minnesota Centennial Showboat, St. Paul, MN; CRHSC Housing, Cambridge, MN; TRC Dialysis Units, Multiple Locations | 10 | Work % |
| Call for project list. | 30 | |
| State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Trades Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Oaks Townhomes, Hopkins, MN; Minnesota Centennial Showboat, St. Paul, MN; CRHSC Housing, Cambridge, MN; TRC Dialysis Units, Multiple Locations | 50 | |

| | | |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Thomas Meyer | AIA | Work % |

<tbl_r cells="3" ix="4" maxcspan="1

N**NESSET ARCHITECTURE**

197 Third Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: 612/474-1008
Fax: 612/474-0228
E-mail: MNESET616@AOL.COM
Established 1977

Mark L. Nesset AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Interior Designer 1

Administrative 1

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel 80

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Corson Residence, Maiden Rock, WI;
Swanson Residence, Lake
Minnetonka, MN; Brauer Residence,
Lake Sylvia, MN; Design/Marmo
Studio, Excelsior, MN; Ruggles
Bunkhouse, Lake Sylvia, MN; Daudt
Cabin, Taylors Falls, MN

Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS

Ltd.

Architecture & Garden Design

4159 Grand Avenue S.

Minneapolis, MN 55409

Tel: 612/825-4340

Fax: 612/822-0808

E-mail: nettl006@tc.umn.edu

Established 1989

Sarah Nettleton AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1

Administrative .5

Total in Firm 1.5

Work %

Residences 50

Garden Design 50

House and Landscape,
Barn/Caretake House at Lek Ranch,
Banner, WY; Renovation of House
and Garden, Longboat Key, FL;
Farmhouse, Belle Plaine, MN; Mind,
Body and Spirit Cabin, Tofte, MN;
Various Formal and Natural Private
Gardens in Minneapolis, St. Paul and
Medina, MN

**GENE J. NICOLELLI JR. AIA,
ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: 612/551-9357
Fax: 612/551-9357
Established 1997

Gene J. Nicollelli, Jr. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1

Administrative .5

Total in Firm 1.5

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5

Residences/New & Remodel 85

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Private Residence, Deephaven, MN;
DBA Construction, Single-Family
Homes, Nashwauk, MN; Swennes
Residence Remodel/Addition, Britt,
MN; John Balasz III Residence,
Remodel, Hollywood, CA; Forest
Hills Townhomes, Hibbing, MN;
Hibbing Electronics Co. Office Space
Planning, Hibbing, MN

NOR-SON INC.

551 Edgewood Drive

P.O. Box 2658

Baxter, MN 56425

Tel: 218/828-1722

Fax: 218/825-0253

E-mail: build@nor-son.com

Internet: www.nor-son.com

Established 1978

Brooke Silvernail AIA

Steve Northway

Bob Sweeney

Paul Maki

Terry Hanson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 8

Other Technical 50

Administrative 22

Total in Firm 70

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5

Residences/New & Remodel 25

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25

Retail/Commercial 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Medical/Healthcare 5

Churches/Worship 5

Municipal 5

Education/Academic 10

In-Fisherman Office Building,
Baxter, MN; Black Bear Restaurant,
Baxter, MN; Quisberg Residence,
East Gull Lake, MN; Buekers Super
Valu, Pine River, MN; Bethany Good
Samaritan, Brainerd, MN; Gull
Haven Condominiums, Nisswa, MN

O**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1406 W. Lake St., Ste. 201
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/825-6613
Fax: 612/824-7884
Established 1996

Jeffrey L. Oertel AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1

Administrative .5

Total in Firm 1.5

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5

Residences/New & Remodel 85

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5

Municipal 30

Building Forensics 5

Restoration/Preservation 20

Coon Rapids Maintenance Building,
MN; Great Waters Brew Pub, St.

Paul, MN; Historic Hamm Building

Renovation, St. Paul, MN; SPCO

Orchestra Store, St. Paul, MN; Inver

Grove Height's Pump Station, MN;

Perkins/Novak Duplex, St. Paul, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2

Roseville, MN 55113

Tel: 612 or 651/631-8090

Fax: 612 or 651/631-8251

E-mail:

oliver_architects@compuserve.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 47

Engineering 20

Interior Designers 1

Other Technical 31

Administrative 8

Total in Firm 107

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 45

Retail/Commercial 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30

Education/Academic 10

University of St. Thomas Science

and Engineering, St. Paul, MN;

Fingerhut Data and Technology

Center, Plymouth, MN; Department

of Justice, Attorney General Office

Building, Sacramento, CA; ConAgra

Corporate Campus, Omaha, NE;

American Medical Systems/Pfizer,

Minnetonka, MN; Mariucci Hockey

Arena, University of Minnesota,

Minneapolis, MN

Boynton Health Service Remodeling,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
MN; Villa St. Joseph Remodeling/Addi-
tion, La Crosse, WI; North Ridge
Family Medicine Clinic Addition, Al-
lina Medical Group, North Mankato,
MN; Endocrinology Laboratories Re-
search Reorganization, Mayo Clinic,
Rochester, MN; Hennepin County
Medical Center Remodeling, Min-
neapolis, MN; Clinic Remodeling,
Fairview Hospital and Healthcare
Services, Minneapolis, MN

**OPUS ARCHITECTS &
ENGINEERS, INC.**

700 Opus Center

9900 Bren Road East

Minnetonka, MN 55343

Tel: 612/936-4441

Fax: 612/935-1366

Established 1990

Other Offices: Atlanta, Chicago,
Dallas, Phoenix, Tampa,
Washington DC

John Albers

AIA

Priscilla Barclay

AIA

Keith Bednarowski

PE

Larry D. Everson

AIA

Dennis Neu

PE

Continued on next column

■ ORR-SCHELEN-MAYERON & ASSOCIATES, INC. (OSM)

300 Park Place East
5775 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/595-5775
Fax: 612/595-5773
E-mail: osm@wwave.com
Established 1922

—
Jack L. Hunter
Gary R. Bengtson
Robert C. Kilgore
John M. Menter
Richard J. Nelson
Dale A. Tranter

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|
| Architectural | 18 | 430 Oak Grove, Ste. 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 |
| Engineering | 60 | Tel: 612/871-6864 Fax: 612/871-6868 |
| Landscape Architects | 1 | E-mail: tlp@ao.com |
| Interior Designers | 4 | Established 1957 |
| Other Professional | 15 | Other Offices: Seoul, Korea |
| Other Technical | 1 | — |
| Administrative | 13 | Leonard S. Parker |
| Total in Firm | 112 | Gary J. Mahaffey |

Work %

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 | Stephan S. Huh |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 30 | Francis A. Bulbulian |
| Medical/Healthcare | 50 | Raymond D. Greco |
| Interior Architecture | 10 | — |

—
HealthEast, St. John's Hospital Renovation/Addition, Maplewood, MN;
HealthEast, Midway Corporate Campus Renovation, St. Paul, MN;
MnDOT Transportation Management Center, Roseville, MN; Hoffman North Entry, Campus Connections and Receiving, Anoka, MN;
Century Manufacturing Space Needs Study and Renovation, Bloomington, MN; Heitman Properties Ongoing Tenant Improvement Projects in IDS Center, Minneapolis, MN

■ THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 202
Saint Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612 or 651/647-9682
Fax: 612 or 651/647-9635
E-mail: LOSTBERG@AOL.COM
Established 1980

—
Linda Ostberg

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Architectural | 2 | U.S. Courthouse Expansion, Fargo, ND; Sioux Falls Convention Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior College, Duluth, MN; St. Cloud State University Library, St. Cloud, MN; Kepco Cultural Center, Seoul, Korea |
| Other Technical | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

Work %

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 10 | 220 E. Main Street, Ste. 4 Mankato, MN 56001 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 | Tel: 507/388-9811 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | Fax: 507/388-1751 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 | E-mail: bpad@ic.mankato.mn.us |
| Municipal | 10 | Established 1995 |
| Education/Academic | 35 | — |
| Interior Architecture | 30 | Bryan J. Paulsen |

■ PAULSEN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

220 E. Main Street, Ste. 4
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/388-9811
Fax: 507/388-1751
E-mail: bpad@ic.mankato.mn.us

Continued on next column

THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC.

430 Oak Grove, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-6864
Fax: 612/871-6868
E-mail: tlp@ao.com

Established 1957

Other Offices: Seoul, Korea

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Architectural | 18 | Leonard S. Parker |
| Interior Designers | 60 | Gary J. Mahaffey |
| Other Technical | 1 | Stephan S. Huh |
| Administrative | 15 | Francis A. Bulbulian |
| Total in Firm | 112 | Raymond D. Greco |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Architectural | 18 | Main Office: |
| Interior Designers | 2 | 303 Wabash, Ste. 3600 |
| Other Technical | 4 | Chicago, IL 60611 |
| Administrative | 6 | Tel: 312/755-0770 |
| Total in Firm | 37 | Fax: 312/755-4760 |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--|----|-------------------------------|
| Housing/Multiple Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 | E-mail: info@perkinswill.com |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 | Internet: www.perkinswill.com |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 | Established 1978 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 | — |
| Education/Academic | 20 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 | Gary E. Wheeler |
| Interior Architecture | 15 | James E. Young |
| Convention Centers | 10 | Daniel R. Spencer |
| Libraries | 20 | David R. Paeper |
| Justice Facilities | 20 | Ted H. Davis |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| Architectural | 236 | FASID, IIDA |
| Engineering | 30 | ASID |
| Interior Designers | 94 | AIA, CID |
| Other professional | 20 | AIA, CID |
| Other Technical | 18 | AIA, CID |
| Administrative | 52 | AIA, CID |
| Total in Firm | 450 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 5 | Residences/New & Remodel. |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 50 | Office Bldg/Banks/Financial |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 | Retail/Commercial |
| Medical/Healthcare | 20 | Medical/Healthcare |
| Municipal | 5 | Municipal |
| Education/Academic | 10 | Education/Academic |
| Interior Architecture | 60 | Interior Architecture |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Key Investment, Minneapolis, MN; | 5 | Residences/New & Remodel. |
| West Group, Eagan, MN; Grand Casinos, Inc., Biloxi, MS; Midwest Behavioral Psychiatric Hospital, Fargo, ND; Montage, Carlsbad, CA; Ogilvy, Mather & Kantar, Detroit, MI | — | Office Bldg/Banks/Financial |
| — | — | Retail/Commercial |
| — | — | Casinos/Resorts |
| — | — | Interior Architecture |

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| Architectural | 4 | Work % |
| Interior Designer | 2 | 15 |
| Other Technical | 1 | 30 |
| Administrative | 2 | 20 |
| Total in Firm | 9 | 15 |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

RICHARD A. PETERSON ASSOCIATES, AIA

12 S. Sixth Street,
Plymouth Building 512
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/333-3882
Fax: 612/344-1750
Established 1983

—

Richard A. "Bud" Peterson
AIA

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | — |
| Total in Firm | 3 | — |

—

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Architect | 1 | Work % |
| Other Technical | 1 | 100 |
| Administrative | 1 | |

■ QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

212 Third Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/692-8850
Fax: 612/692-8851
E-mail:
quigl001@maroon.tc.umn.edu

Established 1995

Tim Quigley

**■ RAFFERTY RAFFERTY
TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS**

253 East 4th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612 or 651/224-4831
Fax: 612 or 651/228-0264
E-mail:
TRAFFERTY@MAIL.RRTARCH.COM

Internet: (under construction)

Established 1961

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

3.5

Craig E. Rafferty
Lee Tollefson
Albert W. Lindeke III
George E. Rafferty
Richard J. Rafferty
Paul May

Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.

100

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

FAIA
AIA
AIA
FAIA
FAIA
AIA

750 South Plaza Drive, Ste. 214
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
Tel: 612 or 651/454-8505
Fax: 612 or 651/454-4307
Established 1977

R
R. C. CONSULTANTS
2520 Larpenteur Avenue W.
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: 612 or 651/645-8576
Fax: 612 or 651/645-5237
E-mail: gchristensen@rcc-inc.com

Established 1983

Charles W. Hively

RA, CID

Fred J. Hallamek

AIA

Jeffery W. Olson

—

Gary G. Reinhgold

PE

Todd Volkmeier

PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

5

Engineering

25

Interior Designers

1

Planners

1

Other Technical

31

Administrative

4

Total in Firm

67

—

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

10

Retail/Commercial

5

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

35

Municipal

10

Education/Academic

10

Restoration/Preservation

5

Construction Observation

25

ADA Building Upgrades, 3M
Company, Maplewood, MN; Building
Upgrades, State of Minnesota
Department of Human Services, St.
Paul, MN; Minnesota Care Project,
State of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN;
Fraser Community School Addition,
Richfield, MN; Remodeling for
Abrasive Manufacturing, 3M
Company, Cumberland, WI

**■ RALPH RAPSON &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

409 Cedar Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: 612/333-4561
Fax: 612/333-4318

Established 1954

—

Ralph Rapson

FAIA, CID

Thomas Rapson

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

3

Architectural

1

Interior Designer

1

Planner

1

Administrative

6

Total in Firm

—

Housing/Multiple

20

Residences/New & Remodel.

10

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

10

Retail/Commercial

10

Churches/Worship

10

Education/Academic

20

Restoration/Preservation

10

Interior Architecture

10

Continued on next column

Jang Baek Resort Hotel, China; Beth
El-Adath Chapel, Crystal, MN; Retail
Construction Services Headquarters,
Lake Elmo, Frameworks Demonstration
House; Rarig Radio, TV, and
Performing Arts Center, University of
Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Student
Recreation Center, Southwest State
University, Marshall, MN

Lerner Addition, St. Paul, MN;
Hendrickson Home, Cottage Grove,
MN; River Point Resort Lodge, Ely,
MN; Lake Superior Cabin
Remodeling for the Dyer Family, MN;
Held Residence, Buffalo, MN; Kozel
Addition, North Oaks, MN

**■ READY ARCHITECTURAL
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1500 S. Hwy. 100, Ste. 220

Golden Valley, MN 55416

Tel: 612/525-0802

Fax: 612/525-0803

Established 1991

Robert W. Ready AIA, AICP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Other Technical .5
Administrative 1.5
Total in Firm —

| Work % | Work % |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Housing/Multiple 20 | Residences/New & Remodel. 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5 | Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5 |
| Retail/Commercial 10 | Retail/Commercial 10 |
| Senior Living Care 60 | — |

Kensington Cottages Alzheimers and
Senior Living Residences, Rochester,
MN; Arbor of Del Rey Alzheimers
Residence, Las Cruces, NM; Karrington
Communities Senior Living Residences,
Multiple Minneapolis, St. Paul and Metro Area Locations, MN;
Community Home Program Disability
Housing, Hennepin County, MN;
NAPCO International Office Remodeling,
Hopkins, MN; Good Choice Marquet, Minneapolis, MN

**■ FRANK REESE ARCHITECTS,
P.A.**

1660 South Hwy. 100, Ste. 118

St. Louis Park, MN 55416

Tel: 612/897-9008

Fax: 612/897-9002

Established 1966

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Other Technical 2
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 6

| Work % | Work % |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Housing/Assisted Living 90 | Retail/Commercial 10 |
| — | — |

Cottages of Martinsburg, Martinsburg,
WV; Cottages of Shippensburg,
Shippensburg, PA; Prairie Senior
Cottages of Willmar, Willmar, MN;
The Chanhassen Cinema, Chanhassen, MN; Senior Cottages
and Villas of Glenarden, Glenarden,
MD; Senior Cottages of Apache Junction,
Apache Junction, AZ

**RICE-STROMGREN
ARCHITECTS**

4305 Bryant Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/827-7802
Established 1961

Other MN Offices:
101 North Second St.
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/625-3632

Jeff Stromgren
Richard L. Rice

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple | 15 |
| Residential/New & Remodel. | 25 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 20 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5 |
| Churches/Worship | 10 |
| Municipal | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 60 |

Dental Clinic and Apartments, Le Center, MN; Evergreen Townhomes, Lindstrom, MN; Foxfire Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residences/ New and Remodeled, Various Locations, MN; St. Lawrence Church and School, Milbank, SD; Hall Batko Offices, Minneapolis, MN

**RIEKE CARROLL MULLER
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

10901 Red Circle Drive, Ste. 200
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 612/935-6901
Fax: 612/935-8814
Established 1955

Other Minnesota Offices:
217 N. Third St.
Gaylord, MN 55334
1/507/237-2924

605 Franklin Ave. NE
St. Cloud, MN 56304
1/320/253-1000

15 NE 5th St.
Grand Rapids, MN 55744
1/218/326-4508

Sam L. Claassen
Robert Roskopf
Harry Koutsoubos
Gary Turpening

Continued on next column

| Firm Personnel by Discipline | |
|--|----|
| Architect, Interior Designer and Planner | 1 |
| Architectural Engineering | 1 |
| Land Surveyors | 29 |
| Other Technical | 3 |
| Administrative | 16 |
| Total in Firm | 91 |

— Work %

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 |
| Municipal | 50 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Savage Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Processors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

**JOHN ROHRMAN
ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake St., Ste. 304
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/825-8302
Fax: 612/825-8305
E-mail: JRohrman@AOL.COM
Established 1974

John Rohrman

—

Architectural

—

Work %

| | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple | 15 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 20 |
| Churches/Worship | 15 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |
| Solar/Superinsulated | 20 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 35 |

—

Urban Bean Coffee Shop, Building

Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Park

Place Luxury Condominiums, Fargo,

ND; East Side Neighborhood

Development Co., Home

Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Re-Entry

Services Office and Medical Lab

Improvements, St. Paul, MN; Project

Foundation Group Home

Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;

Berean Missionary Baptist Church,

New Facilities, Minneapolis, MN

| | Work % |
|--|--------|
| Architect, Interior Designer and Planner | 1 |
| Architectural Engineering | 1 |
| Land Surveyors | 29 |
| Other Technical | 41 |
| Administrative | 16 |
| Total in Firm | 91 |

—

Work %

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 10 |
| Retail/Commercial | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 |
| Municipal | 50 |
| Education/Academic | 10 |

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

Faribault Waste Water Treatment

Plant, MN; Minnesota Corn Proces-

sors Corporate Offices, Marshall,

Faribault City Hall Remodeling, MN;

Faribault Foods Warehouse, MN;

—

2 Wadena Municipal Airport, MN; Sav-

age Water Treatment Plant, MN;

<p

SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/822-8200
Fax: 612/822-0808
Established 1995

John A. Sagat

WILLIAM B. SCALZO ARCHITECTS

2430 E. 3rd Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-3311
Fax: 218/728-6161
E-mail: wscalzo@cp.duluth.mn.us

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ. 20
Retail/Commercial 60
Medical/Healthcare 5
Education/Academic 10

Holiday Stationstore, Apple Valley,
MN; River Heights Elementary
School, East Grand Forks, MN;
Heinz Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Enterprise Rent-A-Car Corporate
Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Northwest
Family Physicians Urgent Care,
Crystal, MN; North Star Resources
Group, Minneapolis, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road
Orono, MN 55391-9724
Tel: 612/471-9072
Established 1989

Penny Saiki

AIA

SCHROCK + DeVETTER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3101 Franklin Avenue East
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/338-8225
Fax: 612/339-0976
E-mail: SDVA@AOL.COM

Established 1997

Michael Schrock AIA, CSI
Michael DeVetter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Municipal 10
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10

Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio,
Ely, MN; Gooseberry Falls State
Park Visitors Center, Two Harbors,
MN; Emerson Residence, Duluth,
MN; Carlson Outbuildings, Lake
Nebagamon, MN; Hanson Retreat,
Gunflint Trail, MN; Loken Resi-
dence, Duluth, MN

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 20
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 50

Thrift Business Center, Richfield,
MN; Value Village Thrift Store, New
Hope, MN; Architectural Consulting
for: Eden Prairie High School, MN;
Metropolitan Airports Commission,
MN; Parking Revenue Building,
Minneapolis/St. Paul International
Airport, MN

CHRISTINE SCHULTZE ARCHITECT

503 Eighth Avenue S.W.
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: 507/282-0339
Fax: 507/282-0339
Established 1991

E. Christine Schultze AIA, CID

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 80
Interior Architecture 40
Community Work in 20
Architecture/Urban Design 20

—

1926 Harold Crawford Home, Renovation and Addition, Rochester, MN;
Garden Room Addition, Rochester, MN; 1896 Victorian Farmhouse, Renovation and Addition and Gardens, Winona County, MN; 19th Century Farmhouse Guidelines for Restoration/Preservation 20 Adaptive Preservation and Additions, Owensboro, KY; Artist-in-Residence at Elementary School, Rochester, MN; Chair, Neighborhoods Task Force, 21st Century Partnerships, Olmsted County, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

Flour Exchange Building, #500
310 Fourth Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/343-0300

Established 1997

Jack Seaborne AIA

Work %
Residences New & Remodel. 45
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 20
Churches/Worship 15

Nayes Residence, Edina, MN; Harris Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN;
Crum Residence, Pasadena, CA;
Woods Residence, Los Angeles, CA

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, #190
St. Paul, MN 55112
Tel: 612 or 651/490-1470
Fax: 612 or 651/490-1627

Established 1968

Ward A. Sessing AIA, ASID

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 5
Churches/Worship 70
Restoration/Preservation 5

Our Savior's Lutheran Church,
Mankato, MN; Immanuel Lutheran
Church, Fairmont, MN; Owobopte
Industries, Inc., Eagan, MN; North
Como Presbyterian Church, Ro-
seville, MN

SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM, PA

1100 Peavey Building
730 2nd Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2454
Tel: 612/338-8741
Fax: 612/338-4840
Internet: www.setterleach.com
Established 1917

George Theodore PE
Richard Speers AIA
John Litchy AIA
Basil Filonowich AIA
Howard Goltz AIA
Jerome Ritter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 34
Engineering 58
Interior Designers 6
Construction Administration 3
Administrative 25
Total in Firm 126

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25
Medical/Healthcare 7
Education/Academic 20
Government (military, convention
centers, airport, detention) 22
Interior Architecture 5

Fairview Lakes Regional Medical Center, Wyoming, MN; Graco, Inc., David A. Koch Center, Rogers, MN; US Foodservice, Biggers Division, Fort Mill, SC; Rushmore Center, Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Columbia Heights Schools District-wide Renovation, Columbia Heights, MN; Western Digital Corp. Enterprise Storage Facility, Rochester, MN

STEVEN SETZER, ARCHITECT

2000 W. Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
Tel: 612 or 651/385-2218
Fax: 612 or 651/385-2251
Established 1988

Steven Setzer AIA

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Residences/New & Remodel. 30
Retail/Commercial 30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Churches/Worship 10
Restoration/Preservation 15

Mount Frontenac Chalet Addition,
Frontenac, MN; Marty House, Red
Wing, MN; F&D Supply Co., Red
Wing, MN; Braschler's Bakery, Red
Wing, MN; First Lutheran Church,
Red Wing, MN; Faribault HRA,
Faribault, MN

SHEA ARCHITECTS, INC.
100 North 6th Street, Ste. 650C
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/339-2257
Fax: 612/349-2930
sheaarch@ix.netcom.com
Internet: www.sheaarch.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: New York, NY;
Freeport, ME

—
David A. Shea III AIA
Steven Haas AIA
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 36
Interior Designers 13
Administrative 13
Total in Firm 62
—
Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 40
Retail/Commercial 40
Municipal 5
Education/Academic 5
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 80

Famous Dave's, 12 Locations - 8 in MN and 4 in WI; Lawson Software, Minneapolis, MN; Norwest, On-going, Minneapolis, MN; Born Information Services, Minneapolis, MN; Milwaukee Road Depot, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson Marketing Group, Minneapolis, MN

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC.
3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: 612 or 651/490-2000
Fax: 612 or 651/490-2150
Internet: www.sehinc.com
Established 1927

—
Other MN Offices:
5909 Baker Road, Ste. 590
Minneapolis, MN 55345
Tel: 612/912-2600
Fax: 612/931-1188

113 S. 5th Avenue
PO Box 1717
St. Cloud, MN 56302-1717
Tel: 320/252-4740
Fax: 320/251-8760

—
Other Offices: Chippewa Falls and Madison, WI; Lake County, IN

—
Bradley E. Forbrook AIA
Steven A. Gausman AIA
Richard A. Olsen AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Architectural | 19 |
| Engineering | 99 |
| Landscape Architects | 2 |
| Interior Designers | 5 |
| Planners | 6 |
| Other Professional (| |
| Ecologists, Economists, | |
| Geologists, Hydrologists, | |
| Biologists, Hazardous Waste | |
| Specialists, Wazter Resource | |
| Experts) | 40 |
| Other Technical | 59 |
| Administrative | 50 |
| Total in Firm | 280 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 40 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 5 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 80 |

—

Work %

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial |
|-----------------------------|

**JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS,
INC.**

63 South Ninth Street, Ste. 400
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/359-9430
Fax: 612/359-9530
E-mail:
JulieSnowArchitects@worldnet.att.net
Established 1994

Julie V. Snow

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6

Work %

Residences New & Remodel. 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal Buildings 25
Education/Academic 15
Restoration/Preservation 15

Minneapolis Police Precinct #5, Minneapolis, MN; Good Samaritan Retreat Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Minnesota Transportation Museum Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Quadion Minnesota Rubber, St. Louis Park, MN

SOLART, INC.

1427 W. 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/872-7101
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Established 1992

Ronald Fergle

Housing/Multiple 25
Residences/New & Remodel. 25
Computer Consulting 50
Interior Architecture 10

PC Electronic Catalog - ITT Conflow; PC Electronic Catalog, Grimmel Corporation; House Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Assisted Living Care Facilities with Nelson Tremain Partnership; Residential Renovation Contest Winner, St. Louis Park, MN; Computer Consulting, Various Minneapolis Architecture Firms

**LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT
ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Ave. S.
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: 612/831-5741
Fax: 612/831-5741
Established 1983

Lucian Ed Soltvedt AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect and Interior Designer

Administrative 1

Total in Firm 1

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30
Retail/Commercial 20
Churches/Worship 20
Codes Consulting 30

**STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS,
INC.**

115 N. 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/375-1399
Fax: 612/342-2659
Established 1986

William D. Beyer AIA
Dennis E. Sachs AIA
James Stageberg FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9

Administrative 1

Total in Firm 10

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 10
Medical/Healthcare 10
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 50
Parking/Transit Facilities 10
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10

University of Minnesota, Recreation/Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; Courage Center Therapy Pool, Golden Valley, MN; Hennepin County Sheriff's Water Patrol Headquarters, Spring Park, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis T.A.D. Parking/Transit Facilities, MN; University of Minnesota Walter Library Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

**the STANIUS JOHNSON
architects, inc**

1831 E. 8th Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-8578
Fax: 218/724-8717
KenJohnson@StaniusJohnson.com
Established 1976

Kenneth D. Johnson AIA

Rickard A. Stanius AIA

Ronald E. Stanius AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 9

Interior Designers 1

Administrative 2

Total in Firm 12

Work %

Housing/Multiple 15
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 40
Restoration/Preservation 5
Interior Architecture 5
PreDesign Studies 5

New Library, University of Minnesota, Duluth Campus, MN; Student Housing, Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, MN; Police Fire Hall, City of Hermantown, MN; Mechanical Engineering Building Renovation/ Replacement, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Douglas County Courthouse Renovation, Superior, WI; Fire Fighting Training Facility, Lake Superior College, Duluth, MN

**STATION NINETEEN
ARCHITECTS INC.**

2001 University Avenue S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/623-1800
Fax: 612/623-0012
E-mail: station@aol.com
Established 1974

Richard Brownlee AIA

Ray Geiger AIA

Darrel LeBaron AIA

Grant Gilderhus CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 8

Interior Designers 2

Planners 2

Other Technical 4

Administrative 2

Total in Firm 18

Work %

Churches/Worship 70
Municipal Buildings 5
Education/Academic 10
Interior Architecture 15

Catholic Church of St. Stephen and School, Anoka, MN; Hosanna! Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN; Fellowship Evangelical Free Church, Knoxville, TN; Calvary Baptist Church, Roseville, MN; Incarnation Lutheran Church, North Oaks, MN; Steele County Administration Building, Owatonna, MN

**STEFAN / LARSON
ASSOCIATES**

807 North Fourth St.
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 612 or 651/430-0056
Fax: 612 or 651/439-1179
E-mail: sla@wavetech.net
Established 1989

Brian Larson AIA
Amy Stefan ASLA
Tim Stefan AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Architect & Interior Designer 1
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 6.5

Work %

Housing/Multiple 10

Residences/New & Remodel. 10

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15

Medical/Healthcare 15

Municipal 25

Education/Academic 10

Maple Island Commercial/Retail Development, Stillwater, MN; Uptown Transit Center, Minneapolis, MN; Itasca County Minimum Security Addition (with RSAL).

Grand Rapids, MN; Taylors Falls Townhomes, Taylors Falls, MN;

MNFAB Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Shriner's Hospital Medical Staff Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

Continued on next column

**STEGNER-PHELPS
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

222 Laurel Street
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: 218/829-2255
Fax: 218/829-2267
E-mail: sparch.uslink.net
Established 1986

Brian D. Phelps AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Architectural | 4 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 5 |

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 85 |

K-12 School Addition, Alden/Conger District, MN; Gymnasium Theatre Addition, Dawson/Boyd District, MN; Warren City Hall, Warren, MN; Holiday Inn SunSpree Resort, Walker, MN; Early Childhood Center, Red Lake District, MN; Russell/Herder Office Building, Brainerd, MN

STEIN DESIGN

430 First Avenue N., Ste. 640
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-3339
Fax: 612/338-3275
E-mail: steindsgn@aol.com
Established 1981

Sanford B. Stein CID
Jeffrey P. Agnes AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Architectural | 2 |
| Interior Designers | 2 |
| Environmental Graphic Designer | 1 |
| Graphic Designer | 1 |
| Other Technical | 2 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 10 |

Work %

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Retail/Commercial | 100 |
|-------------------|-----|

DESQ, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Museum Store/Family Activity Area, Minneapolis, MN; InVISION - Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Only Deals Building Addition - Burning Tree Plaza, Duluth, MN; Autofun Prototype, Minneapolis, MN; Select Comfort Prototype and Roll-out

**CHARLES R. STINSON,
ARCHITECT**

18356 Minnetonka Blvd.
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: 612/473-9503
Established 1981
Registered in: MN, AZ, CO, FL, WI

Charles R. Stinson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Architect & Planner | 1 |
| Architectural | 4 |
| Engineering | 1 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 7 |

Work %

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 70 |
| Resorts/Multiple Housing | 10 |
| Neighborhood Planning | 10 |
| Cabins | 10 |

Private Residences - North Shore of Lake Superior, MN, Lake Minnetonka, MN, Tucson, AZ, Vera Beach, FL; Parade of Homes and Spring Previews, 1991 to Present, Twin Cities Area, MN; Frontier Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Cape Haze Marina Resort, FL; Cabin at Lake Owen, WI

STONEHENGE

10910 Wayzata Boulevard
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 612/595-8095
Fax: 612/595-8099
E-mail: ehansen@bitstream.net
Internet:
www.the-pwn.com/stonehenge
Established 1989

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Architect | 1 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 2 |

Work %

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 100 |
|---------------------------|-----|

Continued on next column

Home and Garden Television (HGTV) Show "Before & After", Minnetonka, MN; Artist Studio Renovation/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Historic "Lake of the Isles" Home, Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Various New and Remodeled Residences, Metro Area Locations

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 1170
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0605
Fax: 612/337-5394
E-mail: SFA1170@aol.com
Established 1987

Thomas E. Hunt AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Architectural | 5 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 7 |

Work %

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 20 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 30 |
| Education/Academic | 30 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 20 |
| Interior Architecture | 20 |

Minnesota State Academy for Deaf and Blind, Faribault, MN; Faculty Artist Studio, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minerals Research Laboratory, Coleraine, MN; John Carroll Building, South St. Paul, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds and Motorsports Complex, Hibbing, MN; Wayzata Residence, Wayzata, MN

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4111 Central Avenue NE, Ste. 120
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: 612/788-9840
Fax: 612/788-9841
Established 1985

Charles E. Sullivan AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| Architectural | 1 |
| Other Technical | .5 |
| Administrative | .5 |
| Total in Firm | 2 |

Continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 |
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 10 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 15 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 15 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 20 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Facility Consult./Inspection | 15 |
| Interior Architecture | 40 |

GDC SurgiCenter/DHC Clinic, Edina, MN; Addition to 6525 Barrie Road, Edina, MN; Bally's Total Fitness Remodeling, Little Canada, MN; Senior Housing, Fridley, MN; Kelly's Bar & Restaurant Renovation, Centerville, MN; Hamilton Residence, West St. Paul, MN

**SYMMES, MAINI AND MCKEE
ASSOCIATES/WINSOR
FARICY**

801 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 1600
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-3654

| |
|------------------------|
| Fax: 612/332-3626 |
| E-mail: @smma.com |
| Internet: www.smma.com |

Established 1955
Other Offices: Cambridge, MA

Eugene C. Nelson AIA, CID
James M. Wolahan PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Architectural | 60 |
| Engineering | 65 |
| Landscape Architect | 8 |
| Interior Designers | 4 |
| Planners | 11 |
| Other Technical | 8 |
| Administrative | 25 |
| Total in Firm | 181 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 10 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 30 |
| Municipal | 10 |
| Education/Academic | 20 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 40 |

Hamline University School of Law and Graduate School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Central Lakes College, Brainerd, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; River City Centre, Shakopee, MN; Vitesse Semiconductor Fab Facility, Colorado Springs, CO; Color Converting Industries Office and Manufacturing Facility, Des Moines, IA

TWA Thomas Whitcomb**Architect**

6741 Plymouth Avenue N.
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: 612/593-4985
Established 1996

Thomas Whitcomb AIA

| | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 50 |
| Retail/Commercial | 50 |

Tom Schmidt Urban Retreat,
Minneapolis, MN; Sky Creek
Residence, River Falls, WI; Upin
Residence Addition, Edina, MN;
Ackerberg Group Offices,
Minneapolis, MN; West St. Paul
Antiques, St. Paul, MN; Ackerberg
Residence, Edina, MN

V**VANMAN COMPANIES
ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS**

9211 Plymouth Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 612/541-9552
Fax: 612/541-9857
E-mail: Vanman@skypoint.Com
Established 1957

Richard Keillor AIA
Carey Lyons AIA
Stephen Wallick AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Architectural | 7 |
| Administrative | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 8 |

| | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ. | 15 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 5 |
| Churches/Worship | 80 |

Continued on next column

Church of St. Andrew, Elk River, MN;
Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Ramsey, MN; Christ the King Lutheran
Church, New Ulm, MN; Faith Community Church, Zimmerman, MN;
First State Bank Bayport, Oak Park Heights, MN; First National Bank,
Bagley, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/333-4670
Mailing Address:
2515 Brenner St.
Roseville, MN 55113
Established 1984

P. S. Vedi AIA

| | Work % |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 20 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 10 |
| Parking Ramps | 60 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |

**VETTER JOHNSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Ste. 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: 612/545-6500
Fax: 612/545-6277

E-mail: vja@usinternet.com
Established 1989

Steven C. Johnson AIA
Mark A. Vetter AIA

| | Firm Personnel by Discipline |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Architectural | 4 |
| Other Technical | 1 |
| Total in Firm | 5 |

| | Work % |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Medical/Healthcare | 5 |
| Municipal Buildings | 25 |
| Education/Academic | 70 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 5 |

Ortonville Public School, Ortonville, MN; Nobles County Library Renovation, Worthington, MN; Olivia Public Library, Olivia, MN; Kelliher Public School, Kelliher, MN; Rosemount Fire Station, Rosemount, MN; Mankato Airport Terminal, Mankato, MN

W**WAI/CONTINUUM**

381 E. Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 612 or 651/227-0644
Fax: 612 or 651/223-5092
Established 1981

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI

David G. Wolterstorff AIA

Scott R. Koester AIA
Dean Olsen AIA
Paul Humiston AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Architectural | 14 |
| Construction Management | 4 |
| Other Technical | 1 |
| Administrative | 2 |
| Total in Firm | 22 |

| | Work % |
|--------------------|--------|
| Medical/Healthcare | 65 |
| Churches/Worship | 5 |
| Municipal | 15 |
| Education/Academic | 25 |

Ebenezer Social Ministries, St. Paul, MN; Le Center School, Le Center, MN; Regina Medidal Center, Hastings, MN; City of Mounds View, Community Center, Mounds View, MN; Mt. Olivet, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul/Minneapolis School, MN

**WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES,
INC.**

920 Second Avenue S., Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-8799
Fax: 612/337-5785

E-mail: wba@walsh-bishop.com
Established 1984

Dennis Walsh AIA
Wayne Bishop AIA
Robert J. Walsh, Jr. AIA, CFM, CID
Kim Williamson CID, ASID, IIDA
Ron Smith
Marci Sanders

| | Firm Personnel by Discipline |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Architectural | 17 |
| Architect and Interior Designer | 1 |
| Landscape Architect and Planner | 1 |
| Interior Designers | 15 |
| Other Technical | 7 |
| Administrative | 6 |
| Total in Firm | 47 |

Continued on next column

| | Work % |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Housing/Multiple | 5 |
| Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ. | 45 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 25 |
| Entertainment/Casinos | 15 |
| Interior Architecture | 50 |

The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, MN; Decathlon Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Aetna Life Insurance, New Albany, OH; Merrill Corporation, St. Paul, MN; The Trane Company, St. Paul, MN; Grand Casino Hotel Hinckley, Hinckley, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP INC.

5800 Baker Road, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/938-1588
Fax: 612/938-1480
E-mail: jmj@twgi.com
Internet: www.theweidtgroup.com
Established 1977

John L. Weidt AIA
Leo Steidel PE
Tom McDougall AIA
Jay Johnson AIA

| | Firm Personnel by Discipline |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Architectural | 4 |
| Engineering | 3 |
| Other Technical | 6 |
| Administrative | 4 |
| Total in Firm | 17 |

| | Work % |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Energy/Environ. Design Consultant | 50 |
| Software Development | 50 |

NSP Energy Assets (SM) Design Assistance - 60+ Buildings; Energy Designer Software for Northern States Power; Northland College Student Housing; Center for Energy and Environmental Education @ U.N.I.; Window Studio TM. Software for Andersen Windows; Commercial Project Portfolio (CDROM) for Andersen Windows.

WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE

2035 15th Street N.
P.O. Box 519
St. Cloud, MN 56302-0519
Tel: 320/253-2100
Fax: 320/253-2269
E-mail: wemarch@cloudburst.com
Established 1968

Fredric Wemlinger AIA, CID, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Engineering 1
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 7

Work %

Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New & Remodel. 10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 15
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 25
Interior Architecture 10

CentraCare Clinic, Waite Park, MN;
Ogilvie K-12 School, Ogilvie, MN;
State of Minnesota Accessibility
Projects, St. Cloud, MN; Reception
Center, MN Correctional Facility, St.
Cloud, MN; Educational Fire
Marshal and Energy Improvements,
St. Cloud, MN; Hospitality and
Service Facilities, In and Out State

WICHSER & HERREID ARCHITECTS, INC.

3476 Lake Elmo Ave. N.
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: 612 or 651/777-7054
Fax: 612 or 651/777-5931
E-mail: DESIGN@W-
ARCHITECTS.COM
Established 1991

Christine H. Wichser
David N. Herreid

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 3

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 30

Andrews Residence, Woodbury, MN;
Beedle Residence Gymnasium Addition,
Stillwater, MN; Fahlgren Residence
Addition, St. Paul, MN; Keller
Residence Addition, May Township,
MN; Heights Trucking Office Building
Addition, Afton, MN; Hanson
Residence, St. Croix Beach, MN

WISSETH SMITH NOLTING

216 S. Main Street
Crookston, MN 56716
Tel: 218/281-6522
Fax: 218/281-6545
Established 1975

Other MN Offices:

2000 Industrial Park Road S.
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: 218/829-5117

2504 Aga Drive
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: 320/762-8149

Bruce R. Buxton
Donald D. Anderson
Timothy J. Moe
David B. Kildahl
Barton Reed Becker
Kevin J. Donnay

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 26
Engineering 52
Surveyors 10
Administrative 12
Total in Firm 100

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5
Residences/New & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25
Medical/Healthcare 5
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 15
Education/Academic 5
Restoration/Preservation 5

Mills Ford, Brainerd, MN; Mills
Bodyworks, Brainerd, MN; Marvin
Windows, Grafton, ND; Public
Works Facility, Grand Forks, ND;
New Flyer Bus Manufacturing,
Crookston, MN; Grace United
Methodist, Pequot Lakes, MN

WILLIAMS / O'BRIEN ASSOC. INC.

1300 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 219
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/338-8981
Fax: 612/338-8982
E-mail:

WOB@WORLDNET.ATT.NET
Established 1962

Lorenzo D. Williams
James W. O'Brien

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5

Work %

Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal Buildings 25
Education/Academic 25
Interior Architecture 10

MN DOT Headquarters Facility,
Bemidji, MN; South Hennepin
Vehicle Maintenance Facility,
Bloomington, MN; St. Joseph's
Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN;
St. Anthony City Hall and
Community Center, St. Anthony
Village, MN; Family Service Center,
New Brighton, MN; Minneapolis
Elementary Schools Remodeling,
Minneapolis, MN

WIRTANEN CLARK LARSEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

1433 Utica Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/541-9969
Fax: 612/541-9554
E-mail: Dave_C@WCLA.COM
Established 1981

David Clark
Paul Anderson
Paul Dahl

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9
Landscape Architect 1
Interior Designers 2
Other Technical 2
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 16

Continued on next column

Work %

Housing/Multiple 20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Churches/Worship 5
Education/Academic 5
Interior Architecture 30

Best Buy Corporate Headquarters
and Retail Stores, Nationwide; St.
Alphonsus Catholic School Addition
and Remodel, Brooklyn Center, MN;
Carlson Marketing Group,
Minnetonka, MN; Country Inn and
Suites, IA; Comp USA, Nationwide;
Ashland County Market, WI

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

6 West Fifth Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612 or 651/227-7773
Fax: 612 or 651/223-5646
E-mail: WOLD@MN.USWEST.NET
Internet: www.woldae.com
Established 1968

Other Locations: Elgin, IL

Michael Cox AIA
Kevin Sullivan AIA
Norman L. Glewe AIA
Scott McQueen AIA
Jill S. Smith IIDA
Craig Anding PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 45
Engineering 19
Interior Designers 3
Other Technical 2
Administrative 12
Total in Firm 81

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 60
Justice/Detention Facilities 25

Eastview High School, Apple Valley,
MN; St. Paul Park City Hall and Fire
Station, St. Paul Park, MN; New Ulm
City Hall Remodel, New Ulm, MN;
Eagle Ridge Junior High School, Sav-
age, MN; Scott County Justice Center,
Shakopee, MN; New Prague High
School, New Prague, MN

Continued on next column

**■ WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON
ARCHITECTS LTD.**

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 215
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/851-7161
Fax: 612/851-7162
Established 1983

Craig D. Wolfgram
Steven J. Knutson

AIA
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Interior Designers
Other Technical
Total in Firm

2
1
1
4

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel. 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 25
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 5
Interior Architecture 5

—
Addition and Remodeling for Clara City Community Nursing Home, Clara City, MN; Grocery Stores: Sioux Falls and Aberdeen, SD; Clinton, IA, Thief River Falls and Minneapolis, MN; Plant Expansion for Wilson Tools International, Hugo, MN; Facility Improvements for Dakota and Hennepin Counties, MN; Office Renovations for Horwitz, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Gym and Classroom Addition and Remodeling for The City, Inc., Minneapolis, MN

X

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

411 Washington Ave. N., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-8572
Fax: 612/339-8955
E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com
Internet: www.xerxesarchitects.com
Established 1991

—
Gregory J. Carroll

AIA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Administrative
Total in Firm

—

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel 20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 30
Retail/Commercial 20
Medical/Healthcare 20
Churches/Worship 10
Interior Architecture 50

—
Minnesota AFL-CIO Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Town Hall Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Vine Park Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Electronic Easel Office/Studio, St. Paul, MN; Glenwood-Lyndale Community Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Associates in Womens Health, Edina, MN

Y

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: 507/288-6464
Fax: 507/288-5058
E-mail: CCOLBY@YAGGY.COM
Internet: www.yaggy.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Mason City, IA

—
Christopher W. Colby AIA, CID
Donald R. Borcherding PE, RLS
Ronald V. Yaggy PE
Ronald L. Fiscus ASLA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Architectural | 8 |
| Engineering | 18 |
| Landscape Architect | 4 |
| Interior Designers | 2 |
| Planners | 4 |
| Other Technical | 25 |
| Administrative | 11 |
| Total in Firm | 72 |

—
Continued on next column

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 20 |
| Retail/Commercial | 40 |
| Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing | 10 |
| Municipal | 15 |
| Education/Academic | 15 |
| Interior Architecture | 30 |

—
Tires Plus Corporate Office Facility, Burnsville, MN; ISD #535
Miscellaneous School Remodeling and Program Evaluation, Rochester, MN; MEPC/Apache Mall Landlord Design Coordination and Facility Management, Rochester, MN; Tires Plus Retail/Service Facilities, Throughout the Midwest; Iowa DOT Prototype Rest Area Design, Throughout Iowa; Eastwood Bank Facility, Kasson, MN

■ YHR Partners

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/233-4422
Fax: 218/233-7988
E-mail: info@yhr.com
Internet: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

—
Other MN Office:
3989 Central Avenue NE, Ste. 595
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Architecture Planning:
Tel: 612/788-5323
Facilities Group:
612/788-5319
Fax: 612/788-5324
E-mail: info@yhr.com
Internet: www.yhr.com

—
Royce A. Yeater AIA
Richard A. Hennings AIA
W. Dale Ruff AIA, CSI
David R. Shultz AIA
Julie N. Rokke AIA
James P. Welch AIA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 27
Interior Designers 1
Planners 2
Construction Managers 4
Other Technical 5
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 43

—
Continued on next column

Work %

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Housing/Multiple | 15 |
| Office Bldg/Banks/Financial | 5 |
| Retail/Commercial | 5 |
| Medical/Healthcare | 25 |
| Churches/Worship | 20 |
| Municipal | 5 |
| Education/Academic | 25 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 10 |

—
Detroit Lakes High School
Renovation and Expansion, Detroit Lakes, MN; Bethany Good Samaritan Center Addition, Brainerd, MN; St. Vincents, St. Alexius Assisted Living, Bismarck, ND; First American Bank, Fargo, ND; St. Annes Catholic Church, Barrington, IL; Douglas County Facilities Improvements, Alexandria, MN

Z

**ZAGARIA MEYER
ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: 612 or 651/690-1299
Fax: 612 or 651/690-2364
Established 1985

—
Christine Zagaria AIA
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Residences/New & Remodel. | 90 |
| Retail/Commercial | 10 |
| Restoration/Preservation | 10 |
| Interior Architecture | 30 |

—
Hodson Residence Remodel and Addition, St. Anthony, MN; Thompson Residence Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Oppenheimer Residence Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Stern Residence, Westchester County, NY; Litin Residence, Remodel and Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Brown Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN

The purpose of this Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the over 225 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of Architectural Firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota).

A full description of each firm in this index is included in the preceding Directory along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota (AIA Minnesota). We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763.

Housing/Multiple Dwellings: Apartments, Dormitories, Hotel, Motel

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson /
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects
St. Cloud

Habitat Architecture Inc.
Edina

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Truman Howell Architects &
Associates, Inc.
Wayzata

Robert Lund Associates Architects,
LTD
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie•Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Paul Pink Architecture
Minneapolis

Rice • Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.
Duluth

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee
Associates/Winsor Faricy
Minneapolis

TSP Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

Residences/New, Additions, Remodelings

Accessible Building Consultants
White Bear Lake

Altus Architecture, Ltd.
Edina

Arteriors Residential Architecture
Wayzata

Barbour/LaDoucer Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Choice Wood Company - Architecture
Division
St. Louis Park

Close Associates, Inc. Architects
Minneapolis

DBA Studio
Duluth

Dean Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects
Hudson, WI

Farnan Architectural Practice
White Bear Lake

Carl Frederickson AIA, Architect
Minneapolis

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture Inc.
Edina

Mark A. Kawell, Architects
Minnetonka

Noel Knudson, Architect
Duluth

Bruce Knutson Architects
Minneapolis

David P. Linner, Architect
Bloomington

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates Architects,
LTD
Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack Architects,
Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady &
Partners, Inc.
Minneapolis

Nesset Architecture
Excelsior

Sarah Nettleton Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr. A.I.A., Architect
Plymouth

Porth Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rice • Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

John Rohrman Architects
Minneapolis

Christine Schultze Architect
Rochester

Seaborne Architects
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Smuckler Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stonehenge
Minnetonka

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

TEA₂ Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Altus Architecture, Ltd.
Edina

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Buetow & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Design1 Ltd.
Eden Prairie

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects
Hudson, WI

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects
New Brighton

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee
Associates/Winsor Faricy
Minneapolis

TSP Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Ltd.
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Edina

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Paul Pink Architecture
Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.
Roseville

Progressive Architecture
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SteinDesign
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
Crookston

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Ltd.
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

**Retail/Commercial:
(restaurants, stores, shops,
theaters, etc.)**

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

The Architectural Network, Inc.
Stillwater

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson /
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
(dba CMA P.A.)
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects
New Brighton

Truman Howell Architects &
Associates, Inc.
Wayzata

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP
Rochester

Houwman Architects
New Brighton

Korngiebel Architecture
Hutchinson

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass inc.
Inver Grove Heights

David P. Linner, Architect
Bloomington

Miller•Dunwiddie•Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

Professional Design Group, Inc.
Northfield

Rieke Caroll Muller Associates, Inc.
Minnetonka

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee
Associates/Winsor Faricy
Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and
Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting
Crookston

Ekberg Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Buetow & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
(dba CMA P.A.)
Minneapolis

Dovolis Johnson & Ruggieri, Inc.
Minneapolis

Ekberg Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

**Medical/Healthcare:
In-Patient and Out-Patient
Care, Dental Facilities**

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist Architects, Inc.
St. Louis Park

The Associated Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Associates
Moorhead

Group II Architects PA
Marshall

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Bernard Herman Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

LHB Engineers & Architects
Duluth

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Orr-Schelen-Mayeron & Associates,
Inc., (OSM)
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

PMSI-Architects, Engineers and
Construction Managers
Minneapolis

William B. Scalzo · Architects
Duluth

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
Minneapolis

Sjøquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA₂ Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Ltd.
Minneapolis

YHR Partners
Moorhead

Churches/Worship Facilities

the Adkins Association inc. Architects
St. Paul

The Anderson Architectural
Partnership
Shoreview

Architect Steve Erban
Stillwater

Frederick Bentz / Milo Thompson /
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

C. M. Architecture, P.A.
(dba CMA P.A.)
Minneapolis

Close Associates, Inc. Architects
Minneapolis

Ekberg Associates, Inc.
Golden Valley

Elliot Architects
Hudson, WI

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects,
Inc.
St. Paul

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects
St. Paul

RB Architects LLC
Mendota Heights

Rice • Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Sessing Architects Inc.
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.
Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Vanman Companies Architects and
Builders
Golden Valley

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

YHR Partners
Moorhead

**Municipal Buildings:
City Halls, Community
Centers, Fire and Police
Stations, Park and
Recreation Facilities, etc.**

ACC Architects, Inc.
Maple Grove

the Adkins Association inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapoldt Tideman
Architects
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP
Rochester

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates Architects,
LTD
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects
St. Paul

Rieke Carroll Muller Associates, Inc.
Minnetonka

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.
Duluth

Stefan / Larson Associates
Stillwater

TSP Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

**Education/Academic
Buildings: K-12 Schools,
College Classrooms, Labs,
Research, Recreation, and
Athletic Facilities, etc.**

A studio
Minneapolis

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist Architects, Inc.
St. Louis Park

the Adkins Association inc. Architects
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architects IV, Inc.
Duluth

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Associated Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Frederick Bentz / Milton Thompson / Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Foss Associates
Moorhead

Grooters Leapoldt Tideman Architects
St. Cloud

Group II Architects PA
Marshall

Hammel Green and Abrahamson Inc.
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP
Rochester

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB Engineers & Architects
Duluth

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Myer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Morrison/Walijarvi Architects, Inc.
White Bear Lake

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

PMSI-Architects, Engineers and Construction Managers
Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.
Roseville

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects
St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects
Wayzata

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH)
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

the Stanius Johnson Architects, inc.
Duluth

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Stegner · Phelps Architects
Brainerd

Studio Five Architects
Minneapolis

Symmes Maini & McKee Associates/Winsor Faricy
Minneapolis

TSP Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

YHR Partners
Moorhead

**Restoration/Preservation:
Renovations, Restoration of
Historic Architecture to
Period, Stabilization and
Preservation of Historic
Structures**

Barbour/LaDoucer Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc.
Taylors Falls

Engan Associates: Architects, P.A.
Willmar

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller-Dunwiddie Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, Inc.
Minneapolis

Porth Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects
Northfield

Julie Snow Architects
Minneapolis

**Interior Architecture:
Interior Design, Space
Planning, System
Furnishings, etc.**

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

E design
Minneapolis

Hammel Green and Abrahamson Inc.
Minneapolis

IA Twin Cities
St. Paul

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Edina

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners, Inc.
Minneapolis

Orr-Schelen-Mayeron & Associates, Inc., (OSM)
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Paul Pink Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

Progressive Architecture
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Station Nineteen Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects, inc.
Minneapolis

Other Specialties:**ADA Accessibility/Remodel**

Accessible Building Consultants
White Bear Lake

the Adkins Association inc.
Architects
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Aviation

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Broadcasting/Data Communications

RB Architects LLC
Mendota Heights

Casinos/Resorts

Paul Pink Architecture
Minneapolis

Construction Specifications

James Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS
Architect/Specifier
Shoreview

Correctional/Justice/Detention

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Entertainment

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Environmental Assessments

BRW, Inc.
Minneapolis

Government (including military convention centers, airport, detention)

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
Minneapolis

Healthcare Planning

Facility Planning Services, Inc.
Chisago City

High-Tech Manufacturing

RB Architects LLC
Mendota Heights

Hospitality/Gaming

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Hotels/Conference Centers

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Institutional

Dean Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Interpretive Centers/Heritage Museums

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Interior Architecture for Healthcare

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mediation/Dispute Resolution Services

Isenberg + Associates Architects
Minneapolis

Municipal Facilities (parks, stations/station area planning, multimodal centers, system "architecture")

BRW, Inc.
Minneapolis

Museum/Performing Arts Centers

Hammel Green and Abrahamson,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Outsource Design/Facility Management Services

IA Twin Cities
St. Paul

Parking/Transit Facilities

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

Project Management (Owner Representation)

Koosmann Project management
Services, Inc.
Afton

Recreation/Sports Facilities (ice arenas, municipal community centers, etc.)

ACC Architects, Inc.
Maple Grove

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

David P. Linner, Architect
Bloomington

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and
Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Research Laboratories

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Senior Living/Care

BWBR Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects,
Inc.
Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, inc.
Minneapolis

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Ready Architectural Asociates, Inc.
Golden Valley, MN

Site Planning/Civil Engineering

BRW, Inc.
Minneapolis

Sports/Entertainment

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Transit/Transportation-Related Facilities Planning

BRW, Inc.
Minneapolis

Urban Design

A studio
Minneapolis

Architecture Minnesota

publishes a variety of directories to aid clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory which follows is our sixth listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota and some have diversified, engineering skills which are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Peter Rand, FAIA
Publisher

Legend

| | |
|-------|--|
| AACE | American Association of Cost Engineers |
| AIA | American Institute of Architects |
| ASAP | American Society of Architectural Perspectivists |
| CPA | Certified Public Accountant |
| CPG | Certified Professional Geologist |
| CSI | Construction Specifications Institute |
| FCSI | Foodservice Consultants Society |
| FPE | Fire Protection Engineer |
| IALD | International Association of Lighting Designers |
| IES | Illuminating Engineering Society |
| INCE | Institute of Noise Control Engineering |
| MSFPE | Member-Society of Fire Protection Engineers |
| NCAC | National Council of Acoustical Consultants |
| PE | Professional Engineer |
| RD | Registered Dietitian |
| RLS | Registered Land Surveyor |
| SAVE | Society of American Value Engineers |
| USITT | United States Institute of Theater Technology |

ACCESSIBILITY/ADA CODE/OTHER ACCESS LAWS AND CODES**Accessible Building Consultants**

4770 White Bear Parkway #104
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-3336
Tel: 612 or 651/653-7469
Fax: 612 or 651/653-5741
E-mail: kiewe002@tc.umn.edu
Established 1993

Harold Dean Kiewel CSI, CCS, AIA
—
ABC offers access design and consulting to public, private and residential clients, including other architects. ABC is also a registered Continuing Education provider with the AIA.

Elevator Modernization, Century College, Mahtomedi, MN; Toilet Room Addition, Lower Sioux Interpretive Center, Morton, MN; ADA Facility Audit, MacPhail Center, Minneapolis, MN; Access Renovations Doyle Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Enforcing the ADA (Seminar), CSI National Convention, Orlando, FL

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

PO Box 1167
Grand Marais, MN 55604
Tel: 612/374-3031
Fax: 612/688-8219
E-mail: Martall@Boreal.Org
Established 1985
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Minnesota Certified Accessibility Specialist

Accessibility Consulting, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Other Access Laws and Various Building Code Accessibility. Specializing in Facilities, Surveys, Self Evaluation Studies, Training Product Availability, Transition Planning, Data Base Management Services Facilities as well as Outdoor Recreation and Playgrounds.

Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Children Families and Learning, St. Paul, MN; Miscellaneous Property Management Companies/Leasing Agents, Various Locations; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; City of Rosemount, MN

—

Business advisors for small- and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

—
Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 50 area A/E firms.

RSP Architects, Ltd.

120 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
E-mail: alm@rsparch.com
Internet: http://www.rsparch.com
Established 1978
Contact Person: Adrienne Marquette

Michael J. Plautz AIA
Stephen J. Fautsch AIA
Jim Fitzhugh AIA
Robert M. Lucius AIA
David C. Norback AIA
Terry Wobken AIA

—
RSP has been offering accessibility-related services since the passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act in 1990, and is recognized as one of the leading accessibility consultants in the Upper Midwest.

Apple Valley Rosemount School District 196 Accessibility Survey; Minnesota Children Family & Learning Accessibility Survey; Property Management Companies and Leasing Agents Accessibility Survey; U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Internet Accessibility Survey; Hennepin County Accessibility Survey and Remodeling Program

ACCOUNTING/ FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES**A & E Management**

4571 Niagara Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55446
Tel: 612/557-0142
Fax: 612/557-9248
E-mail: aemgt@reborn.com
Established 1986

Harold W. Biel CPA
Gene M. Bachman
Kent D. Bolson

—
Business advisors for small- and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

—
Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 50 area A/E firms.

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN

—
David Braslau Associates, Inc.
1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/331-4571
Fax: 612/331-4572
Established 1971

—
David Braslau PE, PhD, NCAC

—
Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control; computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

—
Church of St. Joseph, Lino Lake, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Meeting Room, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, MN; Residence Inn, Bloomington, MN; Silicon Motor Speedway, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Classroom Office Building HVAC NoiseControl, St. Paul, MN

Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 612/920-3770
Fax: 612/920-6454
E-mail: info@jamieson.com
www: http://www.jamieson.com
Established 1972

—
Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES
Rich Jamieson

—
40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.

—
Hennepin County Courts, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Cookhouse Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN

■ Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

5217 West Mill Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/934-9494
Fax: 612/934-1300
Established 1966

Wm. H. O. Kroll PE, NCAC,
INCE, ASA

Kari Kroll ME, MBA, EIT
Mark Kroll PhD Eng., MBA
Kai Kroll EE, EIT

—
Engineers Specializing in Acoustics - Sound, Noise and Vibration.

Well over 1,000 projects in 30 states from NY to CA, plus international experience. Architectural: churches, theaters, auditoria, schools, lecture halls, studios, music halls, fine arts centers, libraries, medical. Mechanical and electrical system noise and vibration reduction. Noise reduction with respect to aircraft flyovers, shooting ranges, railroads, other traffic. Environmental noise issues, property line noise reduction, industrial noise and vibration, employee noise exposure. Soil, structural and machine vibration analysis and design with respect to exotic and sensitive apparatus. All manner of acoustical tests and analyses - nuts and bolts to PhD levels. Room to room sound insulation (privacy) issues. The practice is restricted to acoustics - sound, noise and vibration.

■ Orfield Laboratories, Inc.

2709 East 25th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/721-2455
Fax: 612/721-2457
E-mail: info@orfieldlabs.com
Established 1971

Steven Orfield ASA, AES
David M. Berg ASA, AES

Nationally-known laboratory and consulting staff with comprehensive testing and design capabilities in all areas of acoustics and vibration related to architecture. A/V systems consulting and design provided on AutoCAD.

—
World Trade Conference Center, St. Paul, MN; Monona Terrace Civic Center, Madison, WI; Our Lady of Hope Catholic Church, Chicago, IL; Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI

■ ARCHITECTURAL/ENGINEERING

■ NOVA Environmental Services, Inc.

1107 Hazelton Blvd., Ste. 400
Chaska, MN 55318
Tel: 612/448-9393
Fax: 612/448-9572
Established 1987
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO

—
John E. Findley
Steve B. Cummings

NOVA performs Building Assessments, New Construction Observation and Deferred Maintenance Assessments, Phase I Environmental Assessments, Asbestos Surveys and other Real Estate Due Diligence Services

—
More than 700 property condition assessments conducted last year for Residential, Office/Warehouse, Retail, Hospitality, Healthcare/Medical and Geo Technical/Engineering Properties, Nationwide

■ ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

■ Mayo Systems, Inc.

4300 Main Street
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: 612/788-7713
Fax: 612/788-9560
E-mail: DMAVO@AOL.COM
Established 1982
Contact: Dana Krakowski

—
Cindy Meuwissen

Celebrating 15 years of specialty contracting performing asbestos, PCB, microbial abatement as well as HVAC Cleaning and Decontamination. All projects meet Federal, State and Local requirements. Our exceptional performance and quick turnaround are provided at the most competitive rate possible.

—
US West Communications, Various locations for over 10 years; Target Stores at Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Northstar Center at 608 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Yearly Contract; Minneapolis/St. Paul Public Schools, Various Locations

■ AUDIO/VISUAL

■ Caribiner International (formerly Total Audio Visual Services)

525 N. Washington Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/333-1271
Fax: 612/333-0225
Established 1963
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Midland, MI; Orlando, FL; Raleigh, NC; Tampa, FL

—
Phil Dalen
Vicki L. Strahan

—
Audiovisual concept programming, project management, engineering design, installation, user training and documentation. Project follow-up and support.

—
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, MI; National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA; The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; 3M; Minneapolis, MN

■ Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 612/920-3770
Fax: 612/920-6454
E-mail: info@jamieson.com
www: <http://www.jamieson.com>
Established 1972

—
Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES
Rich Jamieson

—
Independent AV Consultants. Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

—
Pioneer Hybrid International, Des Moines, IA; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Brotherhood, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Financial Services, Minneapolis, MN; US WEST: Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA

■ CAD/COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING/SERVICES

■ CAD/CAM Engineering Systems, Inc.

Butler Square
100 North 6th Street, Ste. 730B
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/888-1501
Fax: 612/888-1355
E-mail: info@cadcamsys.com
Internet: www.cadcamsys.com
Other Offices:
Bloomington and Duluth, MN
Contact: Kirk Albinson

—
Steve Keinath

—
New downtown CAD management and training center dedicated to the design community. Short, intense topic-specific training with Pre-configured or custom track sessions focusing on the productivity and process of the architecture firm. Training and consulting registered with the AIA/Continuing Education system. Largest provider of CAD technology and expertise. Specializing in all areas of architecture, civil and GIS. Provide software, hardware, technical support, training and customization.

CIVIL ENGINEERING**Loucks & Associates, Inc.**

7200 Hemlock Lane N., Ste. 300
Maple Grove, MN 55369-5592

Tel: 612/424-5505

Fax: 612/424-5822

E-mail: Loucks@minn.net

Internet:

<http://www.minn.net/~loucks/>

Established 1976

Other Offices:

Inver Grove Heights, MN

Contact: Michael V. O'Brien, MPH

—

Tom G. Loucks

Jeffrey A. Shopke

PE

Paul J. McGinley

RLS

John S. Bergh

Experience includes site design, grading, drainage, utilities, city and agency processing/approvals, preparation of EAW/EIS environmental assessments, and construction surveying and observation for commercial/retail centers, office warehouse, schools, senior housing, multi-family developments and parks/trails.

SciMed Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Crossroads Shopping Center, Shakopee, MN; Princeton Middle School, Princeton, MN; The Farmstead, Andover, MN; Mork Clinic, Andover, MN

COMMISSIONING**Sebesta Blomberg & Associates, Inc.**

5075 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55416

Tel: 612/546-7570

Fax: 612/546-0494

E-mail: rellis@sebesta.com

Internet: rellis@sebesta.com

Established 1994

Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO; Boston, MA

Contact: Rebecca T. Ellis, PE

—

James J. Sebesta

PE

Paul J. Blomberg

PE

Rebecca T. Ellis

PE

John A. Carlson

PE

Oleksa P. Breslawec

PE

Dean R. Sharpe

PE

Continued on next column

SB&A has gained a national reputation for building commissioning. We understand your requirements and provide the process and expertise to allow owners to solve and prevent problems. Call SB&A to partner with you on commissioning issues.

Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Foundation, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Haecker Hall, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN

COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING/SERVICES ONLY**A & E Management**

4571 Niagara Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55446
Tel: 612/557-0142
Fax: 612/557-9248
E-mail: aeagt@reborn.com

Established 1986

—
Harold W. Biel
Gene M. Bachman
Kent D. Bolson

Industry specialists in Windows and DOS applications and implementation for billing, accounting, project budgeting and control, spreadsheets, word processing and peer-to-peer networks. Custom reporting in Excel, 1-2-3 and MS Access. Experts in Harper and Shuman's MCFMS and Advantage products. Experience in Wind-2 and Sema4 applications. Contract staff for computerized billing and accounting.

—
Have provided professional business management and software consulting services to over 50 area A/E firms. (Survey Tool and Database Development); Hennepin County Libraries (Function and Condition Analysis Database Development and Management)

COMPUTER/TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING**RSP Architects, Ltd.**

120 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
E-mail: alm@rsparch.com
Internet: <http://www.rsparch.com>

Established 1978

Contact: Adrienne Marquette

—
Michael J. Plautz
Stephen J. Fautsch
Jim Fitzhugh
Robert M. Lucius
David C. Norback
Terry Wobken

—

RSP provides database development and management expertise, and the computer hardware/software services to compete in a world-wide information management market. We develop accessibility and facility assessment, space utilization and project tracking databases used for cost analysis, asset tracking and resource allocation.

—
American Express Financial Advisors Worldwide Project Tracking System (Database Development and Management); Hennepin County Accessibility Program (Survey Tool and Database Management); Hennepin County Computer-Aided Facility Management (CAFM) (Database Development and Management); Deluxe Corporation Facilities Assessment Hennepin County Libraries (Function and Condition Analysis Database Development and Management)

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/617-1200
Fax: 612/617-1299
E-mail:

DCE@DATACOREENG.COM

Internet:
WWW.DATACOREENG.COM

Established 1991

Contact: John Kulas

—
John Kulas

—
Perform comprehensive technology planning, analysis, specification and installation services. Programming, budget estimates, cost analysis, bid documents, specifications, CAD drawings, shop drawing review, construction administration services. Computer network design and management services. Voice, data, video systems design and project management.

Orr Schelen Mayeron & Associates, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Wide Area Network, All Locations; St. Paul Public Schools, Ronald M. Hubbs Center for Life-Long Learning, St. Paul, MN; Gausman & Moore, Roseville, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT/DISPUTE RESOLUTION SERVICES**American Arbitration Association**

514 Nicollet Mall, 6th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-6545
Fax: 612/342-2334
E-mail: usadrj2d@arb.com

Internet: www.adr.org

Established 1926
Other Offices: 38 Offices Nationwide
Contact: James R. Deye, Regional Vice President

—
James R. Deye
Nancy Quam
Michele Gullickson Moore

—
The American Arbitration Association is a public-service, not-for-profit organization dedicated to resolution of disputes through the use of arbitration, mediation, democratic election, and other voluntary methods.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**Bossardt Corporation**

7400 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 400
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: 612/831-5408
Fax: 612/831-1268
Established 1983

—
John R. Bossardt

—
Bossardt Corporation has provided professional construction management services since 1983. Our services include: construction management services, construction consulting, cost estimating, value engineering, cost and schedule control systems, on-site project supervision. Project experience includes school districts, municipal, private and corporate clients.

—
Prior Lake-Savage Public Schools, Hopkins Public Schools, Anoka Ramsey Community College, City of Minnetonka Ice Arena - All in Minnesota

CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/854-3663
Fax: 612/854-2847
E-mail: lgleason@cpmi.com
Internet: cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines and Iowa City, IA; Omaha, NE; Kansas City, MO
Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen AIA, CSI, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus ASSE, CMAA
Dan West AIC

Providing professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, statewide and nationally. Scope development, team building, cost management, schedule control, financial status and accountability.

RiverCentre Expansion, St. Paul, MN; City Hall Public Library and Fire Station, Rochester, MN; Carleton College Recreation Facility, Northfield, MN; Albert Lea Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Albert Lea, MN; Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Elder Housing, Onamia, MN

DELPROM Corporation

21 Water Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: 612/474-1660
Fax: 612/474-1792
Established 1978
Other Offices: Sioux Falls and Rapid City, SD
Contact: Chuck Dennis

Richard Hovak PE
Gerald Johnson

All Professional Construction Services, Construction Management, Cost Estimates Scheduling, Contract Administration, General Contracting, Design Build Services

Uni-med Physician's Office Building, Minot, ND; ECM Publishers Corporate Office, Coon Rapids, MN; Hamlin School, Hayti, SD; Weston County Schools, Upton, WY; Meade County Justice Center, Sturgis, SD

Sebesta Bloomberg & Associates, Inc.

5075 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/546-7570
Fax: 612/546-0494
E-mail: dcarr@sebesta.com
Internet: www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO; Boston, MA
Contact: David Carr, CSI

James J. Sebesta PE
Paul J. Bloomberg PE
Rebecca T. Ellis PE
John A. Carlson PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE
Dean R. Sharpe PE

SB&A understands the potential phases, steps, tasks and required outcomes of the design and construction process. Our depth of expertise allows us to provide individual and specific construction services as needed or provide total project delivery through design/build.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Augustine Manor, Cleveland, OH; Catholic Charities, Cleveland, OH; Clay County, Moorhead, MN

CONSULTING ENGINEERS (Geotechnical, Environmental, Materials)**American Engineering Testing, Inc.**

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9001
Fax: 612 or 651/659-1329
E-mail: aet@amengtest.com
Internet: amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Don Stormoe, 612/659-1300

Terry E. Swor PE
Donovan K. Stormoe PE
Richard D. Stehly PE
Mike Schmidt PE
Jeff Voyen PE

Continued on next column

AET is a multidisciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review, water storage tank condition surveys and paint inspection; building/structure condition assessment; environmental assessments, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. AET's mission is to provide quality services which meet our client's requirements. Area Served: Minnesota, Wisconsin

First Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; IBM First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; Basic Science and Biomedical Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; State Farm North Central Regional Office Headquarters, Woodbury, MN; Remediation of Manufactured Gas Site, Util Corporation, Rochester, MN

COST ESTIMATING/ MANAGEMENT**CPMI**

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/854-3663
Fax: 612/854-2847
E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com
Internet: cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines and Iowa City, IA; Omaha, NE; Kansas City, MO

Larry Gleason AIA
Peter Goodwin AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen AIA, CSI, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus ASSE, CMAA
Dan West

Cost managers for a wide range of public and private projects. Have provided cost services to over 50 Minnesota A/E firms. Scope development, design estimates, bid analysis, change/claims analysis.

Department of Revenue Offices, St. Paul, MN; Linn-Mar Schools (7 Facilities), Marion, IA; Close Custody Facility, Rush City, MN; University of Minnesota Predesign Budgeting, Minneapolis, MN; Albert Lea Medical Center, Mayo Health Systems, Albert Lea, MN

Faithful & Gould Inc.

790 Towle Building
333 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
Established 1947
Other Offices: Houston, TX; Ottawa, ONT.; Hong Kong; London
Contact: Christopher J. Hignett

Christopher J. Hignett FRICS
Paul C. Wood BSAC, ARICS,
AACE, KCD

Estimating, Scheduling, Cost Engineering, Program Management, Facilities Management, Contract Management, Quantity Surveying, Outsourced Services Administration, Construction Cost Consultants. Locations in North America, Europe, the Middle East and Far East.

Chek Lap Kok Airport, Airport Commission, Hong Kong; Imation, Discovery Technical Center, Oakdale, MN; Hoffman LaRoche, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Facility, SC; British Government, Channel Tunnel, England; Gateway Project, University of Minnesota

Sebesta Bloomberg & Associates, Inc.

5075 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/546-7570
Fax: 612/546-0494
E-mail: dcarr@sebesta.com
Internet: dcarr@sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO; Boston, MA
Contact: David Carr, CSI

James J. Sebesta PE
Paul J. Bloomberg PE
Rebecca T. Ellis PE
John A. Carlson PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE
Dean R. Sharpe PE

SB&A knows that every project comes from a new set of circumstances, and our depth of cost estimating expertise and innovative solutions enable us to provide you, our client, a custom-tailored result which is specific to your project.

Catholic Charities, Cleveland, OH; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joseph's Christian Life Center, Cleveland, OH; The State of Minnesota; National Minerals Corporation, Minneapolis, MN

CURTAINWALL SYSTEMS**Larson Engineering of Minnesota**

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 612 or 651/481-9120
Fax: 612 or 651/481-9201
E-mail: larsonengr.com
www: http://www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO

—
Lee A. Granquist PE
Henry W. Voth PE
Kesh Ramdular PE

Larson Engineering, with its dedicated 95-person staff in five offices, specializes in the design, analysis and coordination of curtainwall systems. Registration in 46 states.

First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; J. Paul Getty Center, Los Angeles, CA; Petronas Twin Towers, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Federal Triangle, Washington, DC; Dain Bosworth, Minneapolis, MN

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES**American Engineering Testing, Inc.**

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9001
Fax: 612 or 651/659-1379
E-mail: aet@amengtest.com

www: amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Don Stormoe, 612/659-1300

Terry E. Swor AIPG
Donovan K. Stormoe PE
Richard D. Stehly PE
Mike R. Schmidt PE
Jeff K. Voyen PE

Continued on next column

AET is a multidisciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; water storage tank condition surveys and paint inspection; building/structure condition assessment; environmental assessments, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. AET's mission is to provide quality services which meet our client's requirements. Area Served: Minnesota, Wisconsin

Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; IBM First Bank Place, Minneapolis, MN; Basic Science and Biomedical Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; State Farm North Central Regional Office Headquarters, Woodbury, MN; Remediation of Manufactured Gas Site, Util Corp., Rochester, MN

Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.

111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-0421
Fax: 612/332-6180
E-mail:

David_Warzala@parsons.com
Established 1946
Other Offices: 19 Nationwide
Contact: David B. Warzala, Vice President

David Warzala PE
Frederick Dock PE, AICP
Gary Orlich PE
Daniel Lutenegger ASLA
Wm. Scott Midness ASLA

Services include traffic engineering, transportation planning, parking analysis and planning, urban and regional planning, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture and urban design, and environmental impact analysis.

Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Regional Shopping Mall Expansion Projects, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, MN

Bay West, Inc.

5 Empire Drive
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: 612 or 651/291-0456
Fax: 612 or 651/291-0099
E-mail: done@baywest.com
Established 1974

Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Hastings, NE
Contact Person: Lori Hintz, Proposal Specialist

—
Don Erickson REM, CHMM
Stanley Wojinski CPA
Lon Larson

Environmental Management/Information Systems; Brownfields; Hydrogeologic/Engineering; Assessments/Remediation; Construction; Process Management/O&M; Emergency Response; Permitting/ Regulatory Compliance; Safety/Industrial Hygiene; Air Quality

Major Airline Maintenance Facility - air emissions permitting, emergency response; Window Manufacturer - compliance, waste management, remediation, life cycle analysis; Fort Snelling - site assessment, remediation, landfill closure; Petroleum Refinery - site assessment/investigation, design, remediation; Minneapolis Schools - tank management, waste management

Institute for Environmental Assessment Inc.

7101 Northland Circle, Ste. 219
Brooklyn Park, MN 55428
Tel: 612/535-7721
Fax: 612/535-9177
Established 1984
Other Offices: Mankato, Rochester and Duluth, MN; Des Moines, IA; Omaha, NE
Contact: Joe Schwartzbauer

Bruce Bonier MPH
Arif Quraishi ME, MBA
Joe Schwartzbauer REA
Dale DuFault CPA

Serving architects, engineers and building owners since 1984, IEA has focused on providing cost-effective and practical solutions to indoor air quality, asbestos/lead inspection design, monitoring, industrial hygiene and OSHA compliance needs.

Continued on next column

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wilson Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Student Union, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE; St. Elizabeth Health Care Center, Lincoln, NE; Crooked Lake Elementary, Anoka, MN

Mavo Systems, Inc.

4300 Main Street
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: 612/788-7713
Fax: 612/788-9560
E-mail: DMAVO@AOL.COM
Established 1982
Contact: Dana Krakowski

—
Cindy Meuwissen

Celebrating 15 years of specialty contracting performing asbestos, PCB, microbial abatement as well as HVAC Cleaning and Decontamination. All projects meet Federal, State and Local requirements. Our exceptional performance and quick turnaround are provided at the most competitive rate possible.

—
US West Communications, Various locations for over 10 years; Target Stores at Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Northstar Center at 608 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Yearly contract; Minneapolis/St. Paul Public Schools, Various locations

NOVA Environmental Services, Inc.

1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Ste. 400
Chaska, MN 55318
Tel: 612/448-9393
Fax: 612/448-9572
Established 1987
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO

—
John E. Findley
Steve B. Cummings

—
NOVA performs Phase I Environmental Assessments, UST Remediation, Asbestos Laboratory and Consulting Services, Air Permitting and Stack Testing, and Building Inspections and Geo-technical Engineering Surveys

—
Over 1,000 Phase I Environmental Assessments conducted last year for Multi-Family Residential, Office/Warehouse, and Hospital at Properties Nationwide

Sebesta Bloomberg & Associates, Inc.

5075 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/546-7570
Fax: 612/546-0494
E-mail: dbordson@sebesta.com
Internet: dbordson@sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL; Atlanta, GA; St. Louis, MO; Boston, MA
Contact: Davis Bordson

James J. Sebesta PE
Paul J. Bloomberg PE
Rebecca T. Ellis PE
John A. Carlson PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec PE
Dean R. Sharpe PE

SB&A is at the leading edge of environmental design and will provide the design of solutions for clients and professionals requiring assistance in litigation or proactive preplanning in facility development.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD; Clay County, Moorhead, MN; Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Pillsbury, Minneapolis, MN

STS Consultants, Ltd.

10900 - 73rd Avenue N.
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Tel: 612/315-3600
Fax: 612/315-1836
E-mail: hinsdale@stsltd.com
Established 1948
Other Offices: Deerfield, IL; Green Bay and Milwaukee, WI; Lansing, MI
Contact: Tracy Hinsdale

Michael T. Russell PE
James H. Overtoom PE
Douglas A. Spaulding PE
Robert L. DeGroot CPG, PE

STS Consultants, Ltd. is an engineering consulting firm providing an integrated package of services in: geotechnical engineering, environmental engineering, construction technology and water resources.

Recreational Renaissance Remediation, St. Louis Park, MN; Remediation of the Federal Courts Building, Minneapolis, MN; Lead and Hazardous Materials Clean-up, Specialty Building, St. Paul, MN; Compliance Assistance for The Minneapolis Port Authority, Minneapolis, MN; Corps of Engineers Environmental Assessment of Grand Forks, Grand Forks, ND

FIRE/LIFE SAFETY PROTECTION**Michaud Cooley Erickson**

1200 Metropolitan Centre
333 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-4941
Fax: 612/339-8354
Established 1946
Contact: Heather Beal,
612/673-6847

Dean A. Rafferty PE
Monty L. Talbert, Jr. PE
Douglas C. Cooley PE
Alan Moore F.P.E.
Joseph A. Tennyson

Evaluation of fire protection needs, including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm, detection, and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon.

(New) Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Standpipe and Sprinkler System Deficiency Study, Minneapolis, MN; (New) Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN; North Hennepin Community College M/E Systems Master Plan and Improvements, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Paul Companies Data Center, Woodbury, MN

The MountainStar Group, Incorporated

7300 Metro Parkway, Ste. 218
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/851-3085
Fax: 612/851-3086
E-mail: mountainstarfire.com
Internet: www.mountainstarfire.com
Celebrating "10 years of Fire Safety Excellence"

Contact: Constance J. O'Hara PE
CUFCI

Michael A. O'Hara
Robert J. James
Andrew B. Bowman
Christopher M. Leaver
Constance J. O'Hara

Fire and building code advisors; code and plan review; innovative solutions for code compliance; code equivalencies; fire hazard mitigation; egress studies; smoke control and exhaust systems; alarm, detection and suppression systems; negotiations with governing authorities.

NHL "Minnesota Wild" RiverCentre Hockey Arena, St. Paul, MN; Nike Distribution Facility; Northwest Airlines, Hanger Remodeling; University of Minnesota, Akerman Hall; Piper Jaffray, High Rise Tower; Grand Casinos, Mille Lacs and Hinckley; Virginia Regional Medical Center

FIRE PROTECTION/ENGINEERING**ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.**

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 612 or 651/641-0311
Fax: 612 or 651/641-0029
E-mail: mail@eeeengineers.com
Established 1954

Contact: James H. Art, PE

Bruce K. Johnson PE
James H. Art

Code review. Evaluation of fire hazards. Design and integration of detection, alarm, fire suppression and smoke control systems.

University of Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Judicial Center, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; United States Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Minnesota World Trade Center, St. Paul, MN

FOOD SERVICE/KITCHEN**Robert Rippe & Associates Inc.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343-9108
Tel: 612/933-0313
Fax: 612/933-9661
E-mail: rippe@rippe.com
Established 1981

Contact: Robert D. Rippe

Robert D. Rippe RD, FCSI
Richard J. Kukla FCSI
Steven P. Carlson
Terry L. Pellegrino RD
Christine M. Guyott RD

Systems analysis, design programming, operational recommendations, design through contract documents and construction review and coordination for all kinds of institutional, business and commercial foodservice facilities. Specializing in business, healthcare, schools and colleges, corrections, convention centers, and the gaming industry.

Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, NC; General Mills Headquarters, Golden Valley, MN; New Prague High School, New Prague, MN; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Casinos, Biloxi and Gulfport, MS

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS**Rubin Cordaro Design**

115 N. 1st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/343-0011
Fax: 612/343-0012
E-mail RCD115@aol.com
Established 1978

Bruce Rubin
James Cordaro

Providing cost-effective and environmentally-friendly graphic design services to the architectural community since 1980. Specializing in corporate identity, stationery systems, capability brochures, newsletter, publications, presentation graphics and signage.

Honeywell, Wilder Foundation, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, AIA Minnesota, Electrosonic

HISTORICAL**Hess, Roise and Company**

The Foster House
100 North First St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-1987
Fax: 612/338-2668
Established 1977

Charlene K. Roise

National experience with the Section 106/4(f) process, cultural resource surveys, National Register studies, HABS/HAER documentations, historic structures reports, Tax Act certifications, historical research, and museum exhibits.

Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport Programmatic Agreement, IRRB Preservation Management and Marketing Plan, University of Minnesota Minerals Building HAER, Sauk Centre Main Street National Register Nomination, Minnesota Historic Bridge Inventory

**HVAC CLEANING/
DECONTAMINATION**

Mavo Systems, Inc.
 4300 Main Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55421
 Tel: 612/788-7713
 Fax: 612/788-9560
 E-mail: DMAVO@AOL.COM
 Established 1982
 Contact: Dana Krakowski

Cindy Meuwissen

Celebrating 15 years of specialty contracting performing asbestos, PCB, microbial abatement as well as HVAC Cleaning and Decontamination. All projects meet Federal, State and Local requirements. Our exceptional performance and quick turnaround are provided at the most competitive rate possible.

US West Communications, Various locations for over 10 years; Target Stores at Ridgedale, Minnetonka, MN; Northstar Center at 608 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Yearly Contract; Minneapolis/St. Paul Public Schools, Various locations

INSURANCE SERVICES

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.
 4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105
 Edina, MN 55435
 Tel: 612/893-1933
 Fax: 612/893-1819

Theresa M. Anderson CPCU
 Jeanne A. Danmeier AAI
 Duane Q. Johnson CIC

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, *exclusive* Minnesota representation of DPIC Companies, Inc. Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

LIGHTING DESIGN

Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design
 275 Market Street, Ste. 1001
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: 612/342-0100
 Fax: 612/342-0123
 E-mail: CACHAFFEE.AOL.COM
 Established 1990

Carol Chaffee IALD, IES

Eighteen years national and international architectural lighting design experience. Full scope of professional design and specification services for corporate environments, health care and educational facilities, seniors' lifecare, museums, worship spaces, residential environments, hotel and retail centers.

American Express Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lawson Commons, St. Paul, MN; Ecolab Training Center, St. Paul, MN; Lake Forest Place Senior Lifecare Community, Presbyterian Homes, Lake Forest, IL; The Midwest Express Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI

Michaud Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre
 333 South Seventh Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: 612/673-6860
 Fax: 612/673-6933

Light Spaces is the lighting design studio for Michaud Cooley Erickson, which was founded in 1946.

Contact: Heather Beal,

612/673-6847

—
 Dean A. Rafferty PE
 Monty L. Talbert, Jr.
 Douglas C. Cooley PE
 Joseph A. Tennyson

Light Space's services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification, and energy conservation recommendations.

H. B. Fuller R&D Lab Facility, Vadnais Heights, MN; Mankato Civic Center and Arena, Mankato, MN; North Memorial Medical Center, Ambulatory Care Center and Parking Ramp, Robbinsdale, MN; St. Paul City Hall/Ramsey County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul - Ramsey Medical Center 4E Pediatric Unit, St. Paul, MN

Orfield Laboratories, Inc.

2709 East 25th Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: 612/721-2455
 Fax: 612/721-2457
 E-mail: info@orfieldlabs.com
 Established 1971

—
 Steven J. Orfield IES, SID
 Fred Hewitt PhD, IES, SID
 Zhonghu Li IES, SID
 Paul Beckmann PhD, Candidate

—
 Nationally-known laboratory and consulting staff providing the only significant lighting measurement capabilities in the Midwest. Complete design, measurement and modeling of interior and exterior lighting and daylighting projects. Specialize in industrial task assessment.

Rosemount, Inc., Chanhassen, MN; Mariucci Arena, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joan of Arc Catholic Church, Minneapolis, MN; Lawson Software, Minneapolis, MN

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: 612/339-5958
 Fax: 612/337-5097
 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershooke.com
 Established 1986
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi

—
 Duane Schuler IALD, IES
 Michael DiBlasi UTITI
 Robert Shook IALD, IES

—
 Architectural Lighting Design Services including: lighting layout, drawings and specifications, custom lighting fixture design, control systems, exterior building and site lighting.

—
 RainForest Cafe, Nationwide; Grand Casino Projects, Nationwide; Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Lakewood Cemetery Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; LaCoste, Nationwide

Sebesta Bloomberg & Associates, Inc.

5075 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 200
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Tel: 612/546-7570
 Fax: 612/546-0494
 E-mail: cgallina@sebesta.com
 Internet: cgallina@sebesta.com
 Established 1994
 Other Offices: Chicago and Champaign, IL

—
 James J. Sebesta PE
 Paul J. Bloomberg PE
 Rebecca T. Ellis PE
 John A. Carlson PE
 Oleksa P. Breslawec PE
 Dean R. Sharpe PE

—
 SB&A's Lighting Group offers over nine years of specialized experience to the cultural, corporate, and public markets. Our designers have illuminated corporate presentation suites, grand lobbies, performance theaters, worship spaces, athletic facilities, marine mammal exhibits, specialized medical suites and streetscapes.

—
 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; MIA Museum Store, Minneapolis, MN; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Dolphin Performance Theater, Minnesota Zoo, Apple Valley, MN; Zumbrota City Hall, Zumbrota, MN

MODELS/RENDERINGS**Feyereisen Studios**

2101 Kennedy Street Northeast,
 Studio 201

Minneapolis, MN 55413

Tel: 612/331-7268
 Fax: 612/331-2192

Established 1991

Contacts:

Raymond H. Dehn
 Robert D. Feyereisen

—
 Robert D. Feyereisen B.Arch.
 Raymond H. Dehn M.Arch.
 Joseph Statz M.Arch., Master Builder
 Rich Rummel Electrical Designer

—
 Providing Museum Quality Electrical-lighted Basswood models throughout Minnesota and the United States, with future growth to include work overseas.

—
 University of Minnesota Dance, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Marine Education Center, Apple Valley, MN; Davenport Museum of Art, IA; San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts, TX; Women of the West Museum, CO

D. W. Martin & Associates

119 North Fourth St., #302E
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/673-9970
Established 1993

—
David Martin

Professional computer visualization for architects, engineers, and planners. Walk-throughs, high resolution still prints, interactive media, and physical models. Images created show the "As-Built" photograph before ground is even broken.

PARKING**Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.**

111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-0421
Fax: 612/332-6180
E-mail: David_Warzala@parsons.com
Established 1946
Other Offices: 19 Nationwide
Contact: David B. Warzala,
Vice President

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| David Warzala | PE |
| Fredrick Dock | PE, AICP |
| Gary Orlich | PE |
| Daniel Lutenegger | |
| Wm. Scott Midness | ASLA |

Services include traffic engineering, transportation planning, parking analysis and planning, urban and regional planning, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture and urban design, and environmental impact analysis.

Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Regional Shopping Mall Expansion Projects, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, MN

Walker Parking Consultants

5775 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 425
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/595-9116
Fax: 612/595-9518
E-mail: walkerparking.com
Internet: walkerparking.com
Established 1965
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Boston, MA; Denver, CO; Kalamazoo, MI; Philadelphia, PA; Indianapolis, IN; Tampa, FL; Newport Beach, CA; San Francisco and Burbank, CA; Houston, TX
Contact: Terrence A. Hakkola, PE

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Terrence A. Hakkola | PE |
| Richard J. Kenney | PE |
| Steven D. Disch | PE |
| William C. Arons | PE |
| Darwin L. Muzzy | PE |

Walker provides programming, planning and feasibility analyses of parking projects. We provide full design services and construction administration. Expertise includes: parking geometrics and traffic flow, structural engineering, restoration of existing facilities, durability engineering and parking studies.

Mall of America Parking Facilities (2), Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Parking Facilities (4), Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Parking Facilities (4), Rochester, MN; City of Minneapolis Restoration (19 Facilities), MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport (3 Facilities), MN

PHOTOGRAPHY (ARCHITECTURAL)**Ralph Berlovitz, The Architectural Photographer**

4532 Grand Avenue S.
P.O. Box 19189
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/825-9335
Fax: 612/822-0974
Established 1985
Contact: Ralph Berlovitz

Photographer of interiors, exteriors and landscapes; contemporary designs, historic and restorations; construction, engineering and site developments. Computer image services: enhancements, retouching and composites. Inhouse custom color printing. Photographer of national, award-winning designs in all realms of the building professions.

New Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; REI Adventure Store, Bloomington, MN; Nequa Valley High School, Naperville, IL; Canadian Pacific Engine Repair Facility, St. Paul, MN; Marquette Block Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN

Stuart Lorenz

Photographic Design Studio
2931 Central Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: 612/789-6099
Fax: 612/789-6098
Toll-free: 1-800/728-5113
Internet: www.lightshadows.com
Established 1984
Other Office: St. Paul, MN
Contact: Stuart Lorenz

—
Stuart Lorenz

A full-service photographic studio providing architectural project support.

Photography in all formats for interior, exterior, furniture, product, image manipulation and documentation. Comprehensive estimates for projects on the drawing board, architectural models or completed projects at any location world wide.

ESG, Commercial Projects; Ellerbe Becket, Commercial projects; Wilkus Architects, Restaurant projects; Johnson Peterson, Commercial and Residential projects; Darryl Booker Architect (DBA), Residential Projects

Don F. Wong Photography

8919 Vincent Place
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 612/824-7818
Fax: 612/948-9697
Established 1988
Contact: Don F. Wong

—
Don F. Wong

Specializing in photography of architecture and interior spaces. Top quality images for publication, promotion and competitions. We serve regional, national and award-winning clients.

The Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Type/Variant House, WI; Origen Center, WI; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN

SPECIFICATION/CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION SERVICES**Gerald G. DeZelar & Associates**

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: 612 or 651/451-2722
Established 1991
Contact: Jerry DeZelar

—
Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct Architectural Specification and Consulting for building materials and project manuals. Over 20 years experience at writing specifications supplemented with experience in construction administration and forensic investigation.

—
Southwest State University, Recreation/Athletic Facility, Marshall, MN; Office and Laboratory, Banner Engineering Corp., Plymouth, MN; Nursing Home, Mission Farms, Plymouth, MN; Restoration and Reroofing, Minnesota Zoo Buildings, Apple Valley, MN; Gathering Space, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN

James Kellett AIA CSI CCS Architect/Specifier

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126-4784
Tel: 612 or 651/486-6201
Fax: 612 or 651/490-3356
Established 1997

—
James A. Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS

Over 40 years architectural practice in construction specifications, contract documents and construction administration. Contract services offered include master guide specifications, project specifications, drawing and specification coordination, construction administration, and in-house training in specifications writing and construction administration.

—
St. John's Hospital, Maplewood, MN; Century Manufacturing Company Expansion, Bloomington, MN; Andersen Corporation, Window Care Facility, Stillwater, MN

SURVEYORS (LAND)

Egan, Field & Nowak, Inc.
7415 Wayzata Boulevard, #200
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: 612/546-6837
Fax: 612/546-6839
Established 1872

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Richard L. Smith | RLS |
| Jack Bolke | RLS |
| Mark Maistrovich | RLS |
| Lee Nord | RLS |

Providing insured professional services for boundary, topography, as-built and site surveys, subdivision and condominium plats, construction staking and GPS surveys. Predesign survey experts, specializing in CAD and delivering our products in AutoCAD Release 14.

Burnsville Center, Burnsville, MN; Showplace 16, Coon Rapids, MN; Showplace 16, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Minnesota Vets Home, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury Estate, Wayzata, MN

Loucks & Associates, Inc.
7200 Hemlock Lane N., Ste. 300
Maple Grove, MN 55369-5592
Tel: 612/424-5505
Fax: 612/424-5822
E-mail: Loucks@minn.net
Internet:
<http://www.minn.net/~loucks/>
Established 1976
Other Offices: Inver Grove Heights, MN
Contact: Michael V. O'Brien, MPH

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Tom G. Loucks | PE |
| Jeffrey A. Shopek | PE |
| Paul J. McGinley | RLS |
| John S. Bergh | |

Fully automated electronic data collection and field staking. Professional land surveying services in both offices. Crews are health/safety-trained. Services include Boundaries and Topography, Title Insurance Surveys and As-builts Construction Staking, Subdivision/Platting for Commercial/Residential Development.

West River Road, Minneapolis, MN; SciMed Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Rainbow Foods, Shoreview, MN; Anoka-Ramsey Community College, Coon Rapids, MN; Wabasha Street Bridge, St. Paul, MN

Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 612/546-7601
Fax: 612/546-9065
E-mail: mail@schoellmadson.com
Internet: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Other Offices: Eden Prairie, MN
Contact: Thomas B. Schottenbauer, MP

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| James Orr | PE |
| Kenneth Adolf | PE |
| Theodore Kemna | RLS |

Complete land surveying services including boundary, topographic and construction surveys, record plats, condominium platting, wetland delineation and location, grading plans, and hazardous site surveys.

Cedar Pass and Cedar Point Townhomes, Minnetonka, MN; Cub Foods, Crystal, MN; Kohl's Department Stores in St. Louis Park and Burnsville, MN; K-Mart Department Stores in Rice Lake and Wausau, WI and Virginia, MN; Opus 2, 500,000-acre mixed-use development in Minnetonka, MN

TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)**American Engineering Testing, Inc.**

2102 University Avenue W.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 612 or 651/659-9001
Fax: 612 or 651/659-1379
Internet:

[www: http://www.amengtest.com](http://www.amengtest.com)
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Mankato, Marshall, Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| Terrance E. Swor | AIPG |
| Michael R. Schmidt | PE |
| Michael P. McCarthy | PE |
| Jeffery K. Voyen | PE |
| Daniel J. Larson | PE |

Geotechnical engineering/testing, construction testing services, environmental assessments, environmental remediation services, air quality, forensic studies (environmental, geotechnical, testing), non-destructive testing, metallurgical analysis, monitoring wells

Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan State University, St. Paul, MN; Arlington-Jackson Brownfield Site, St. Paul, MN; Tamarack Village Mall, Woodbury, MN; Eagan Promenade Mall, Eagan, MN

THEATER/AUDITORIUM**Schuler & Shook Inc.**

123 Third Street North, Ste. 216
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-5958
Fax: 612/337-5097
E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershooke.com
Established 1986

Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Contact: Michael DiBlasi

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Duane Schuler | USITT, IES |
| Michael DiBlasi | ASTC, USITT |
| Robert Shook | ASTC, USITT |

Theatrical consulting services including: sightline and support space layout, theatrical lighting layout and specifications, stage rigging layout and specifications, specialty stage systems

Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Empire Theatre, San Antonio, TX; Orpheum Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Lyric Opera of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Theatre de la Jeune Lune, Minneapolis, MN

TRAFFIC**Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc.**

111 Third Avenue S., Ste. 350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-0421
Fax: 612/332-6180
E-mail: David_Warzala@parsons.com
Established 1946
Other Offices: 19 Nationwide
Contact: David B. Warzala, Vice President

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| David Warzala | PE |
| Frederick Dock | PE, AICP |
| Gary Orlich | PE |
| Daniel Lutenegger | |
| Wm. Scott Midness | ASLA |

Services include traffic engineering, transportation planning, parking analysis and planning, urban and regional planning, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture and urban design, and environmental impact analysis.

Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Minneapolis Public Works Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montevideo Middle School, Montevideo, MN; St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Regional Shopping Mall Expansion Projects, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, MN

VOICE/DATA/AUDIO/VISUAL**Electronic Interiors, Inc.**

40 Mackubin Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 612 or 651/292-1035
Fax: 612 or 651/292-1063
E-mail: info@electronicinteriors.com
Established 1986

Kate O'Reilly
Dickson Stewart

Professional consulting and design firm specializing in incorporating technology into architectural environments. An experienced team member who is product independent and offers a full range of services including: Programming, Master Planning, Budget Development, Design, Preparation of Bid Documents, Construction Administration. Invited to address national AIA Conference in 1998 on the subject of incorporating state-of-the-art building technology into architectural environments. Currently working on projects locally, nationally and internationally.

United States Courthouse and Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Carlson School of Management, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Close Custody Facility, Rush City, MN; City of Greensboro Public Library, Greensboro, NC; Hennepin County Public Safety Facility, Minneapolis, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 612 or 651/641-0311
Fax: 612 or 651/641-0029
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: David L. Larson, RCDD

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| William F. Theisse | PE |
| Todd A. Peterson | PE |
| Timothy C. Rabbits | |
| David L. Larson | RCDD |
| Gordon J. Fransen | |

EEA provides in-house design and consulting services for telephone, video, sound security and data network systems. From programming to bid specifications to construction administration, EEA is a full-service engineering firm.

Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Public Schools, Buffalo, MN; Forest Lake Public Schools, Technology Systems, Forest Lake, MN; Ridgedale/Hennepin Area Library, Minnetonka, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Technology Systems, St. Paul, MN

Credits

Altman Residence

Location: Minnetonka, Minn.
Client: Frank and Leslie Altman
Architect: Charles R. Stinson, Architects
Principal-in-charge: Charles R. Stinson
Project manager: William Potter
Project architect: Charles R. Stinson
Structural engineer: Mike Preston
(MJP Associates)
Contractor: Street & Associates
Interior design: Faye Gallus
Landscape architect: Todd Irvine
Color consultant: Faye Gallus
Furniture design: Faye Gallus and
Charles R. Stinson
Photographer: Peter Kerze

Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio

Location: Ely, Minn.
Client: Jim and Judy Brandenburg
Architect: Salmela Architect
(Project initiated by Salmela Fosdick, Ltd.)
Principal-in-charge: David Salmela
Project manager: David Salmela
Project architect: David Salmela
Project designer: David Salmela
Project team: David Salmela, Cheryl Fosdick,
Brad Holmes, Curt Holmes
Structural engineer: Carroll & Frank, Hurst &
Henrichs
Contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
Interior Design: Salmela Architect
Landscape architect: Coen + Stumpf

Acoustical consultant: Entertainment Design
Lighting consultant: Lighting Alliance
Kitchen and bath consultant: Monson
Interior Design
Photographer: Peter Kerze and
Jim Brandenburg

Hahn/Neseth Residence

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.
Client: Barbara Hahn and Paul Neseth
Architect: Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Principal-in-charge: Paul Neseth
Project team: Paul Neseth and
Wynne Yelland
Structural: Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Mechanical engineer: Wensel Mechanical
Contractor: Locus Architecture
Interior design: Locus Architecture
Landscape architect: Joe Favour and
Eric Hanson
Photographer: Don F. Wong

Larson Residence

Location: Lake Sylvia, Minn.
Client: David and Katherine Larson
Designers: Mark and Jean Larson
Structural engineers: Jerry Palms
(Archistructures)
Contractor: Bruce Prevost Construction
Landscape architect: Twin Lake Design
Lighting consultant: Carol Moeller
(Muska Lighting)
Photographer: Saari & Forrai Photography

Contributors

Bill Beyer is a principal of Stageberg Beyer
Sachs, Inc., in Minneapolis and 1997 AIA
Minnesota president.

Robert Gerloff is a Twin Cities-based
architect.

Jack El-Hai, who writes our Lost Minnesota
column, is a Minneapolis writer whose books
include *Minnesota Collects* and *The Insider's Guide
to the Twin Cities*.

Camille LeFevre is a regular contributor of
Architecture Minnesota and is editor of *The Prairie
Reader*.

Brian McMahon is with the Northeast
Neighborhoods Development Corporation in
St. Paul. He helped organize a lecture series on
concept houses in December 1997 and a
companion exhibit on display at AIA Minnesota
gallery this summer.

Doug Ohman is an independent
photographer with Pioneer Photography &
Services.

Kenneth Potts is an architect with Shea
Architects and Chairman of the AIA Minnesota
Publications Committee.

Robert Roscoe is head of his own firm,
Design for Preservation, a commissioner on the
Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Commission,
and editor of *Preservation Matters*, published by
the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota.

Advertising Index

AIA Documents, p. 76
AIA Minnesota, p. 79
Albinson, p. 14
Andersen Commercial Group,
pp. 6, 7
H. Robert Anderson & Associates,
Inc./DPIC, p. 24
Architectural Consultants, p. 18
CAD/CAM Engineering Systems,
Inc., p. 16
Canton Lumber Company, p. 12
Cobb, Strecker, Dunphy &
Zimmermann, Inc., Cov. IV
Coming Soon/In Place, pp. 53-71
Concrete Inc., Cov. II
Convention (AIA Minnesota), p. 52
Fabcon, Inc., p. 13
Damon Farber Associates, p. 72
W. L. Hall Co., p. 2

The International Interior Design
Association (IIDA), p. 20
Jay H. Isenberg, AIA, Architecture
Mediation Services, p. 74
Mark A. Kawell Architects, p. 75
Landscape Forms, p. 80
Marvin Windows & Doors, p. 26
Mautz Paint, p. 21
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry
Contractors Association, p. 8A
Minnesota Masonry Association,
p. 22
Minnesota Prestress Association,
p. 8
Molin Concrete Products Company,
p. 25
MountainStar, p. 73
Lon Musolf Distributing, p. 16

Neighborhood Development
Alliance (NEDA), p. 20
Northern States Power, p. 1
"Old Barn" Timber Frameworks,
p. 52
Pella Windows, p. 17
Poly-Wall Concrete Coatings, p. 73
The Prairie Reader, p. 80
Prairie Restorations, p. 4
Ramsey Engler Ltd., p. 4
RBC Tile & Stone, p. 77
Roth Distributing Company, p. 24
Streeter Associates, Inc., p. 10
Timberpeg, p. 74
Vande Hey-Raleigh, Cov. III
the wood company, p. 20
R. Walsh Gate & Railing Co., p. 74
Wells Concrete Products Company,
Cov. II

Public interest was high when the Dyckman Hotel neared its demolition to make way for Minneapolis's City Center complex. Preservation had nothing to do with the interest—this was the city's first demolition by implosion and onlookers filled the streets on the morning of Nov. 18, 1979 to witness the big bang.

The Dyckman, named by original owner John Andrus after his wife's family, opened on May 3, 1910. Several features made the hotel one of the city's most memorable: a lobby walled with pavonazzo marble and topped by a large mural titled "Roman Triumphal Procession" by Edward Holslag of Chicago; gilded ceilings inlaid with mosaic designs; an elaborately ornamented wrought-iron marquee; and slabs of mahogany, Circassian walnut and other woods on the walls of the building's public areas. Each of the 200 guest rooms had a private bathroom, telephone and "circulating ice water."

There was a seamy side to this luxury. During the 1920s, federal agents repeatedly charged Dyckman employees with Prohibition violations and room-service staff were said to use a tunnel running beneath Sixth Street to procure liquor for guests. Later, the hotel was rumored to be a gambling den for traveling salesmen. Over the decades, renovations took much of the glamour out of the Dyckman. In 1945-'46, for example, the hotel acquired a new facade of granite and Kasota stone (replacing a terra-cotta surface), and the iron marquee was removed for a new glass and stainless-steel illuminated sign. In the 1950s, Dyck-

man management opened perhaps the first French restaurant in Minneapolis, the Chateau de Paris. But by 1975, when hotelier Robert Short bought the building, the Dyckman's high vacancy rates and numerous fire-code violations had long snuffed out any lingering luxury. Short sold the Dyckman for a substantial profit to clear land for City Cen-

ter. Before the Dyckman came down, Short staged a public open house and a sale of all the hotel's furnishings and decorations. Buyers left with hotel china, escargot tongs, chandeliers and even the marble paneling of the underground tunnel, which later reappeared in the renovation of the Lumber Exchange Building. *Jack El-Hai*



The Dyckman Hotel, 27 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis (1910-1979)

COURTESY MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY